## UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO RIO GRANDE DO SUL

# CARACTERIZAÇÃO MOLECULAR DE CÉLULAS-TRONCO ISOLADAS DE FETOS DE Gallus gallus

## **RAQUEL CALLONI**

Dissertação submetida ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Genética e Biologia Molecular da UFRGS como requisito parcial para a obtenção do grau de Mestre em Genética e Biologia Molecular.

Orientador: Prof. Dr. João Antônio Pegas Henriques Co-orientador: Prof. Dr. Diego Bonatto

> Porto Alegre Março de 2013

## INSTITUIÇÕES E FONTES FINANCIADORAS

## Agências financiadoras

CNPq - Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico Institutos Nacionais de Ciência e Tecnologia – Processos Redox em Biomedicina (INCT-REDOXOMA)

## Instituição de origem:

Laboratório de Radiobiologia Molecular Centro de Biotecnologia da UFRGS Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul

Dedico este trabalho aqueles que abriram mão de si mesmos para que eu chegasse onde me encontro hoje, meu pai Adenir Antônio Calloni e minha mãe Carmem Bernardi Calloni.

## AGRADECIMENTOS

"A mente que se abre a uma nova ideia jamais voltará ao seu tamanho original." Albert Einstein.

Ao olhar para trás nesses dois anos de mestrado, posso dizer que minha mente se expandiu centenas de vezes e é muito bom ter a percepção de que se é, hoje, melhor do que se era há dois anos. Mais do que livros, artigos, seminários, experimentos, vidrarias e bancadas, meu mestrado foi feito de pessoas. Por isso, dedico esse espaço aqueles que, de alguma forma, me apoiaram durante esse processo.

Meus agradecimentos vão para:

- a minha família, na figura dos meus pais, **Adenir** e **Carmem Calloni**, por não medirem esforços para que eu pudesse alcançar meus objetivos. Por me apoiarem nas minhas decisões desde o dia em que decidi mudar de escola para fazer um ensino médio melhor, passando pela escolha da biologia como formação ("*Mas tu vai trabalhar com o quê depois*?") e culminando com a mudança para Porto Alegre para "*estudar o corpo do frango*", como diz a minha mãe. Eu simplesmente devo tudo que sou a esses dois e minha gratidão é infinita. Agradeço também à minha irmã, **Caroline Calloni**, pelo simples fato de ela existir. Os puxões de orelha quando eu "sumia" sem celular, a disponibilidade de me ouvir "chorar minhas pitangas" via chat na internet e as visitas nos finais de semana sempre me fizeram muito bem.

- ao meu orientador, Prof. Dr. João Antônio Pegas Henriques, por aceitar me orientar sem me conhecer direito e por confiar na minha competência para desenvolver o trabalho que me foi confiado. Também agradeço os sorrisos e a paciência com que me recebeu sempre.

- ao meu co-orientador, **Prof. Dr. Diego Bonatto**, pela enorme contribuição na minha formação como pesquisadora, desde os tempos de UCS. Agradeço por apostar tanto em mim, por confiar no meu trabalho e por não desistir de mim no meu pior momento. O tenho sempre como um exemplo de inteligência, competência e cientista de alto nível. Sinto-me, de fato, muito privilegiada por estar sob a sua orientação e, certamente, muito do que eu me tornarei profissionalmente, será devido a ele.

- a pós-doutoranda **Elvira Aparicio Cordero**, por ter me recebido tão bem quando da minha chegada no laboratório e por ter transmitido seu conhecimento sobre cultura celular. Muito do que eu sei sobre esta área hoje eu devo a ela. Agradeço também por todas as conversas e conselhos e por aquele abraço na rampa do Cbiot, exatamente no momento em que eu mais precisava de um.

- aos meus amigos de Caxias do Sul, **Tiago Romio, Gabriel Souza da Silva, Rosane Marchetto** e **Barbara Perini**, pela amizade sincera e de longa data e por todo apoio que me deram, ainda quando a vinda para Porto Alegre era apenas uma ideia. Agradeço, principalmente, por terem ficado do meu lado quando mais precisei de amigos.

- as minhas amigas, **Elisa Frizon** e **Larissa Pena**, agradeço as conversas, os conselhos, as jantas, os almoços, as festas e todos os momentos legais que passamos juntas. Assim como eu sei que elas torcem por mim, eu também torço por elas.

- aos meus estagiários, Gabrihel Stumpf Viegas, Patrick Türck e Pedro Henrique Mapelli, meus braços e pernas durante este mestrado. Obrigada por todos os "galhos quebrados", pelo entusiasmo e pela companhia sempre alegre. Tive a sorte de ser auxiliada por três inteligentíssimos meninos pelos quais eu tenho um imenso carinho.

- aos bem mais que colegas de laboratório, Bruno César Feltes, Fernanda Rabaioli, Itamar Guimarães Nunes, Joice Faria Poloni, Kendi Miyamoto, Louise Camargo de Mendonça, Maurício Busatto, Raquel Ayres e Renata Fagundes, pelas milhares de gargalhadas e por manterem o ambiente sempre descontraído. Dividir o laboratório com vocês tornou prazerosa a rotina do mestrado. Sem contar a quantidade de ombros amigos para desabafar, rir e chorar.

- aos laboratórios chefiados pelos professores **Guido Lenz, José Chies** e **Jorge Almeida Guimarães**, pelo empréstimo de equipamentos necessários à realização do meu trabalho.

- ao secretário do PPGBM, **Elmo Cardoso**, por sempre me receber com um sorriso e me atender com paciência e gentileza.

- a **Fernanda Mosena Munari, Fernanda Bettin** e **Aldo Dillon**, dos quais eu serei uma eterna estagiária. Agradeço por dividirem seu conhecimento comigo. Parte do que sou e do que sei hoje eu devo a eles.

## ESTRUTURAÇÃO DA DISSERTAÇÃO

Esta dissertação apresenta-se organizada em uma introdução geral, objetivos (gerais e específicos), três capítulos redigidos no formato de artigo, discussões e conclusões gerais, além de um item contendo as perspectivas do trabalho.

A introdução geral apresenta o conceito vigente de células-tronco, enfocando especificamente nas células-tronco mesenquimais e suas principais características. Além disso, uma sessão é dedicada ao organismo modelo-alvo do presente estudo, *G. gallus*.

O capítulo 1 consiste de uma revisão abrangente sobre marcadores moleculares de células-tronco. Especificamente, são discutidos os marcadores clássicos já descritos para células-tronco embrionárias, mesenquimais e hematopoiéticas além da proposição, para cada um dos tipos celulares, de novos marcadores moleculares. Este artigo foi aceito para publicação no periódico *Stem Cells and Development*, cujo fator de impacto atual é 4,459.

O capítulo 2 apresenta uma revisão das características biológicas de células-tronco mesenquimais isoladas de organismos modelo não-convencionais, focando na morfologia, marcadores moleculares expressos e potencial de diferenciação. Além disso, estão listados os principais estudos de pesquisa aplicada nos quais estas células são empregadas. Este artigo será submetido ao periódico *Stem Cell Research & Therapy*, de fator de impacto 3,21.

O capítulo 3 aborda um estudo de isolamento e caracterização de células-tronco mesenquimais oriundas de medula óssea e dos músculos esquelético e cardíaco de fetos de *Gallus gallus*. A caracterização tem enfoque no potencial de diferenciação, nos marcadores moleculares expressos nos estados tronco e diferenciado e também no perfil transcricional das células isoladas. O artigo encontra-se em fase de redação científica.

Os três capítulos estão seguidos por uma discussão geral englobando os conhecimentos discutidos em cada um deles, pelas conclusões geradas com o desenvolvimento deste trabalho de mestrado, bem como pelas perspectivas de continuação da pesquisa científica com células-tronco mesenquimais fetais de *G. gallus*.

7

## SUMÁRIO

LISTA DE ABREVIATURAS	. 09
RESUMO	. 11
ABSTRACT	. 12
1. INTRODUÇÃO GERAL	
1.1. Características gerais das células-tronco	. 13
1.2. Marcadores moleculares	. 14
1.3. Células-tronco mesenquimais	14
1.4. O organismo modelo Gallus gallus	. 16
2. JUSTIFICATIVA	•
3. OBJETIVOS	
3.1 Objetivo geral	19
3.2 Objetivos específicos	. 19
4. Artigos científicos	
4.1. Capítulo 1: Reviewing and updating the major molecular markers for	
stem cells	. 20
4.2. Capítulo 2: Mesenchymal stem cells from unconventional model	
organisms	. 43
4.3. Capítulo 3: Isolation and characterization of mesenchymal stem	
cells from Gallus gallus	. 85
5. DISCUSSÃO GERAL	140
6. CONCLUSÕES GERAIS	146
7. PERSPECTIVAS	148
8. REFERÊNCIAS BIBLIOGRÁFICAS	149

## LISTA DE ABREVIATURAS

ALP	Alkaline phosphatase
BM	Bone marrow
bMSC	Bovine mesenchymal stem cells
buMSC	Buffalo mesenchymal stem cells
cMSC	Cat mesenchymal stem cells
CFU-F	Colony forming units-fibroblasts
chMSC	Chicken mesenchymal stem cells
СМ	Cardiac muscle
СТ	Células-tronco
СТЕ	Células-tronco embrionárias
CTFG	Células-tronco isoladas de fetos de G. gallus
CTMs	Células-tronco mesenquimais
СТН	Células-tronco hematopoiéticas
dMSC	Dog mesenchymal stem cells
DMD	Duchenne muscular dystrophy
duMSC	Duck mesenchymal stem cells
doi	Days of incubation
eAE-MSC	Equine amniotic epithelium mesenchymal stem cells
eAMSC	Equine adipose tissue mesenchymal stem cells
eBMSC	Equine bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells
ECM	Extracellular matrix
eMSC	Equine mesenchymal stem cells
ePB-MSC	Equine peripheral blood mesenchymal stem cells
ESC	Embryonic stem cells
EPDCs	Epicardium-derived cells
EPSC	Epidermal stem cells
eTMSC	Equine tendon mesenchymal stem cells

eUC-MSC	Equine umbilical cord mesenchymal stem cells
FF	Fetal fibroblasts
gMSC	Goat mesenchymal stem cells
GM-CSF	Granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor
guMSC	Guinea pig mesenchymal stem cells
hESCs	Human embryonic stem cells
HSC	Hematopoietic stem cells
ICM	Inner cell mass
ICI	Intracoronary injection
iPSCs	Induced pluripotent stem cells
mESCs	Murine embryonic stem cells
MSC	Mesenchymal stem cells
NOD/SCID mice	Non-obese diabetes/severe combined immunodeficiency mice
NSC	Neural stem cells
NT	Nuclear transfer
Oct-4	Octamer-binding protein 4
oMSC	Ovine mesenchymal stem cells
PGC	Primordial germ cells
rMSC	Rabbit mesenchymal stem cells
SC	Stem cell
SM	Skeletal muscle
Sox-2	SRYsex determining region Y-box 2
SSEA-1	Stage-specific embryonic antigen-1
SSEA-3	Stage-specific embryonic antigen-3
SSEA-4	Stage-specific embryonic antigen-4
sMSC	Swine mesenchymal stem cells
TRA1-60	Tumor rejection antigen 1–60
TRA1-81	Tumor rejection antigen 1–81
TE	Trans-endocardial

#### RESUMO

Células-tronco mesenquimais (CTMs) estão entre os tipos de células-tronco encontradas a partir da fase fetal até a vida adulta de um indivíduo. As CTMs caracterizam-se pela morfologia similar à de fibroblastos associada à presença das proteínas de superfície celular CD73, CD90 e CD105, não apresentando expressão de marcadores hematopoiéticos, tais como CD34 e CD45. As CTMs são consideradas multipotentes e capazes de diferenciarem-se em osteoblastos, adipócitos e condroblastos. Além de humanos, as CTMs já foram isoladas de uma série de organismos modelo, dentre eles o camundongo e o frango doméstico (Gallus gallus). Apesar de pouco difundido nesse campo de estudo, o modelo G. gallus apresenta uma série de características que o torna uma alternativa interessante ao modelo murino. Nesse contexto, o objetivo deste trabalho foi isolar e caracterizar molecularmente as CTMs deincubação. Como resultado, obtiveram-se células com as características esperadas para uma CTM clássica. As CTMs isoladas apresentaram morfologia característica, expressão das proteínas de superfície CD73, CD90 e CD105 e ausência de marcadores hematopoiéticos. Além disso, as células mostraram-se capazes de diferenciarem-se em osteoblastos e pré-adipócitos. No entanto, as células isoladas de coração, apesar de apresentarem características de CTMs, foram incapazes de diferenciarem-se em adipócitos. A análise do perfil transcricional destas células, em comparação às obtidas de medula óssea, revelou que as mesmas superexpressam genes relacionados a morfogênese cardíaca, a angiogênese, a diferenciação de células de músculo cardíaco e a coagulação sanguínea. Considerando as características apresentadas pelas células isoladas de músculo cardíaco, existe a possibilidade de ter havido o isolamento de um tipo específico de célula-tronco cardíaca denominada de células derivadas de epicárdio (EDPCs – do inglês Epicardium derived cells). Desta forma, os resultados obtidos neste trabalho indicam que é possível isolar CTMs de medula óssea e músculo esquelético de fetos de frango. No entanto, as células obtidas de músculo cardíaco reúnem características de potenciais EPDCs e mais estudos são necessários para determinar a sua identidade.

## ABSTRACT

Mesenchymal stem cells (MSC) are found in both fetal and adult individuals. MSC are characterized by their fibroblast-like morfology, the expression of the surface proteins like CD73, CD90 and CD105 and absence of hepatopoietic markers, such as CD34 e CD45. Besides, MSC are considered multipotent stem cells due to their capacity to differentiate into osteoblasts, adipocytes and chondroblasts. MSC have been already isolated from human being and several model organisms, as mice and chicken (Gallus gallus). Unfortunately, G. gallus is not widely applied for the study of MSC, but it can be an interesting alternative to the murine model. In this context, the aim of this work was to isolate and molecularly characterize MSC derived from bone marrow, cardiac and skeletal muscle of 18-19 days chicken fetuses. Cells isolated from bone marrow and skeletal muscle presented the expected characteristics for MSC. They expressed CD73, CD90 and CD105, but were negative for hematopoietic markers. Moreover, the cells were able to differentiate into osteoblastic and adipogenic lineages. Cells obtained from cardiac muscle presented the same molecular and morphological characteristics, except that they were not able to differentiate into adipocytes. Transcriptional profile analysis of cardiacderived cells revealed that they overexpress genes related to heart morphogenesis, angiogenesis processess, smooth muscle cells differentiation and blood coagulation. There is a possibility that cells isolated from cardiac muscle are of an specific type named epicardium derived cells (EPDCs). The results obtained in this work point that is possible to isolate MSC from bone marrow and skeletal muscle from chicken fetuses. Nevertheless, cells obtained from cardiac muscle gather characteristics of putative EPDCs and further studies are necessary to elucidate the real identity of cardicac muscle isolated cells.

## 1. INTRODUÇÃO GERAL

## 1.1. Características gerais das células-tronco

As células-tronco (CT) possuem particularidades que as colocam em um grupo a parte dos demais tipos celulares caracterizando-se, basicamente, pela capacidade de autorrenovação e de gerar células mais especializadas por meio da sua diferenciação (Watt & Hogan, 2000). Conforme o seu potencial de diferenciação e o período do desenvolvimento em que são obtidas, recebem diferentes denominações.

As células originadas a partir do oócito fertilizado até o estágio de blastocisto são consideradas totipotentes, pois possuem o potencial de gerar um organismo inteiro (Verfaillie et al., 2002). A partir do blastocisto, as células começam a se especializar e são então consideradas pluripotentes. As CT pluripotentes podem gerar células pertencentes aos três folhetos embrionários (endoderme, mesoderme e ectoderme) (Bongso & Richards, 2004), mas já não são mais capazes de gerar um indivíduo. Multipotente seria o termo para as CT capazes de produzir um número limitado de linhagens celulares diferenciadas apropriadas à sua localização (Alison et al., 2002) tal como as CT mesenquimais (CTM).

As CT podem ser isoladas de embriões, fetos e indivíduos adultos (Bianco et al., 2008; Campagnoli et al., 2001; Thomson et al., 1998). No caso das células-tronco fetais, estas apresentam um potencial de diferenciação mais restrito do que as células isoladas de embriões, porém maior do que as encontradas em tecidos adultos (O'Donoghue & Fisk, 2004). Dentre as CT já reportadas na literatura científica estão as CT embrionárias, as células germinativas primordiais, as CT epidermais, as CT hematopoiéticas, as CT neuronais, CT da crista neural e as CT mesenquimais. (Achilleos et al., 2012; Jansen et al., 2005; Pittenger et al., 1999; Schreder et al., 2010; Shamblott et al., 1998; Thomson et al., 1998).

## **1.2.** Marcadores moleculares

Uma das ferramentas utilizadas para caracterizar CT é a da presença de certas moléculas que permitem identificá-las como tal e diferenciá-las dos demais tipos celulares.

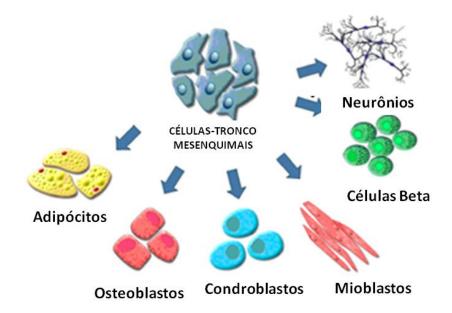
As CT embrionárias (CTE) apresentam a expressão de três fatores de transcrição, Oct-4, Nanog e Sox-2, em conjunto com a presença dos antígenos de superfície celular SSEA-4, TRA1-60 e TRA1-81, concomitante com a ausência de SSEA-1 (Gavrilov et al., 2011). Além disso, estas células apresentam a expressão de telomerase e são positivas para atividade de fosfatase alcalina (Thomson et al., 1998).

Nas células-tronco hematopoiéticas (CTH), o marcador CD34 é o mais comumente usado para isolar populações enriquecidas com este tipo celular. Também se observa expressão dos marcadores CD45 e CD133 na fração celular positiva para CD34 (Park et al., 2011). Outra característica das CTH é a não identificação de marcadores de linhagem , ou seja, ausência de marcadores de superfície celular característicos de células sanguíneas maduras como, por exemplo, CD2, CD3, CD4, CD8, CD14, CD15, CD16, CD19, CD20, CD56, entre outros (Wognum et al., 2003).

No caso das CTM, a Sociedade Internacional para a Terapia Celular (www.celltherapysociety.org) estabeleceu, juntamente com outros critérios considerados mínimos para a sua identificação, a expressão dos antígenos de superfície celular CD73, CD90 e CD105 concomitante com a ausência de expressão de CD14, CD19, CD34, CD45 e HLA-DR (Dominici et al., 2006). No entanto, estas células também são positivas para outros marcadores de superfície, como CD13, CD29, CD44, CD54, CD106, CD 146 e CD166 e negativas para CD10, CD11b, CD14, CD34, CD31, CD45, CD49d e CD116 (Mafi et al., 2011).

## 1.3. Células-tronco mesenquimais

Dentre os tipos de CT que tem recebido atenção no meio científico encontram-se as CTM, células multipotentes que se caracterizam por apresentar morfologia similar à de fibroblastos e adesão ao plástico quando cultivadas *in vitro* (Uccelli et al., 2008). Outra característica marcante deste tipo celular é a habilidade de diferenciar-se nas linhagens mesenquimais osteogênica, adipogênica e condrogênica (Pittenger et al., 1999). Porém, há vários relatos de diferenciação de CTM para outros tipos celulares, não originários da mesoderme, como ilhotas pancreáticas (Santos et al., 2010), hepatócitos (Lee et al., 2004; Pournasr et al., 2011) e potenciais neurônios (Dezawa et al., 2004) (Figura 1).



**Figura 1**. Potencial de diferenciação de células-tronco mesenquimais (adaptado de www.sciencereviews2000.co.uk).

As pesquisas com CTM tiveram seu início na década de 60, com os estudos de A. J. Friedenstein e colaboradores, com células isoladas de medula óssea (Afanasyey *et al.*, 2009). Apesar das células originárias desse compartimento terem sido as mais extensivamente estudadas e caracterizadas, outros estudos revelaram a presença de populações de CTM em outros locais do corpo humano, a exemplo de tecidos adultos, como o adiposo (Pierantozzi *et al.*, 2011; Zuk *et al.*, 2002) e o cardíaco (Pierantozzi *et al.*, 2011), fragmentos de osso trabecular (fêmur) (Noth *et al.*, 2002), vasos sanguíneos, como a aorta e a artéria femoral (Pasquinelli *et al.*, 2010), sangue periférico (Zvaifler *et al.*, 2000), pele (Riekstina *et al.*, 2009) e a partir fluidos e tecidos de origem fetal, como líquido amniótico, sangue e veias de cordão umbilical (Kern *et al.*, 2006; Santos *et al.*, 2010), âmnio e placenta (In 't Anker *et al.*, 2004).

Além de seres humanos, há estudos com CTM isoladas de uma série de outros organismos, como cães (Sun *et al.*, 2011a), gatos (Martin *et al.*, 2002), patos (Li *et al.*, 2009), cabras (Cao *et al.*, 2012), coelhos (Na *et al.*, 2007), galinhas (Khatri *et al.*, 2009), cavalos (Del Blue *et al.*, 2008), porcos (Ringe et al., 2002), porquinhos–da-índia (Frolich *et al.*, 2011), búfalos (Hepsibha *et al.*, 2011), ratos (Yoshimura *et al.*, 2007), ovelhas (Jager *et al.*, 2006) e camundongos (da Silva Meirelles *et al.*, 2006), este último o organismo modelo clássico para os estudos da biologia de CT.

As CTMs apresentam grande potencial de emprego na terapia celular uma vez que não apresentam os problemas éticos e o risco de geração de tumores que estão associados ao uso de CTE. Além disso, permitem a realização de transplantes autólogos, uma vez que podem ser acessadas facilmente da medula óssea ou no tecido adiposo do paciente (Connick *et al.*, 2012; Sun *et al.*, 2011b), e transplantes alogênicos também são facilitados pela capacidade imunossupressora apresentada pelas CTMs (Jones *et al.*, 2008). Dentre as áreas em que já se verificou potencial de emprego para as CTMs estão a ortopedia, em defeitos ósseos e de cartilagem, patologias associadas à imunidade, como a artrite reumatoide, isquemias cardíacas e cerebrais e como veículos para tratamentos anti-tumorais (Rastegar *et al.*, 2010).

## 1.4. O organismo modelo Gallus gallus

A espécie *Gallus gallus* (Figura 3) é utilizada há aproximadamente dois milênios como modelo em estudos biológicos, principalmente na área do desenvolvimento embrionário (Stern, 2005). Dentre as contribuições deste modelo para a ciência estão a descoberta da circulação sanguínea, a elucidação do mecanismo de transmissão de infecções, a descoberta do oncovírus causador do Sarcoma de Rous, o isolamento do primeiro oncogene, e a descoberta dos linfócitos T e B (revisado em Burt, 2007; Stern, 2004).



**Figura 2.** Exemplar da espécie *Gallus gallus*, raça *White Leghorn* (Fonte: bluerunbantams. blogspot.com.br).

Apesar de o modelo aviário ser pouco difundido na pesquisa com CT, já há relatos de isolamento de CT neste organismo. As CT embrionárias de frango apresentam expressão de Oct-4, Nanog, telomerase, fosfatase alcalina e SSEA-3, os mesmos marcadores observados em CTE humanas (Lavial *et al.*, 2007; Pain *et al.*, 1996). Além disso, já foram isoladas CT fetais espermatogoniais, células germinativas primordiais, precursores hematopoiéticos CTM (Cormier & Dieterlen-Lievre, 1988; Khatri *et al.*, 2010; Wu *et al.*, 2010; Yu *et al.*, 2010). As CTM foram isoladas pela primeira vez em 1995, de uma série de compartimentos corporais de fetos com 11 dias de incubação. As células obtidas foram capazes de diferenciarem-se em osteoblastos, adipócitos, condroblastos e mioblastos (Young *et al.*, 1995). Recentemente, reportou-se o isolamento de CTM de tecidos adiposo e pulmonar de frangos com 1-2 dias (Gong *et al.*, 2011; Khatri *et al.*, 2010).

Não obstante o contexto em que se encontra o modelo *G. gallus* no campo das CT, este apresenta características que o qualificam como uma alternativa ao modelo murino,

classicamente utilizado nessa área de estudo. Dentre elas está o fácil manuseio e acesso às células devido ao tamanho do embrião, visivelmente maior do que o de camundongo, e a ocorrência do desenvolvimento *in ovo,* cuja postura ocorre cerca de 20 a 23 horas após a fertilização (Lavial & Pain, 2010). Além disso, o desenvolvimento é rápido, levando em torno de 21 dias (Hamburger & Hamilton, 1951) e o custo de manutenção dos ovos embrionados é baixo, tendo em vista que não é necessário manter a estrutura de um biotério.

Outras características importantes do modelo são a existência de linhagens com pouca variabilidade genética, como a raça *White Leghorn* (Ponsuksili *et al.*, 1998) e a disponibilidade genoma totalmente sequenciado (International Chicken Genome Sequencing Consortium, 2004). O genoma do frango caracteriza-se por ser compacto, apesar de possuir um número de genes próximo ao observado em mamíferos (Ellegren, 2005) e apresentar um alto nível de sintenia com este grupo (Stern, 2005). Adicionalmente, há grande similaridade com o genoma humano, evidente pela quantidade de genes ortólogos, cerca de 60%, identificados entre as duas espécies (Cogburn *et al.*, 2007; Ellegren, 2005; Stern, 2005).

## 2. JUSTIFICATIVA

As CTMs, apesar de estudadas desde a década de 60, apresentam vários aspectos da sua biologia não elucidados, de modo que o conhecimento sobre as mesmas ainda está longe de ser esgotado. A espécie *Gallus gallus*, por sua vez, reúne um conjunto de características que tornam este organismo interessante para o emprego na pesquisa com CTMs. Apesar de já terem sido isoladas desse organismo anteriormente, a caracterização das CTMs até o presente trabalho ainda era bastante limitada. Portanto, o isolamento o e a caracterização de CTM de frango realizado neste trabalho consolida um modelo alternativo para o estudo dessas células e torna-se ponto de partida para estudos posteriores de pesquisa básica e aplicada nessa área do conhecimento.

## 3. OBJETIVOS

## 3.1. Objetivo geral

Caracterizar as células-tronco mesenquimais isoladas de fetos de *G. gallus* (CTFG) quanto aos marcadores moleculares expressos, ao potencial de diferenciação e o perfil transcricional.

## 3.2. Objetivos específicos

- Estabelecer culturas *in vitro* de células-tronco mesenquimais a partir dos músculos cardíaco e esquelético e da medula óssea de fetos de *G. gallus*.

- Definir, dentre um conjunto de marcadores moleculares clássicos de estado tronco, aqueles cuja expressão poderia caracterizar as CTFG oriundas das três diferentes fontes.

- Investigar o potencial de diferenciação osteogênica e adipogênica das CTFG isoladas.

- Analisar a expressão de marcadores moleculares de estado tronco e de diferenciações adipogênica e osteogênica antes e depois do processo de diferenciação.

- Estabelecer o perfil de transcritos de CTFG isoladas dos diferentes tecidos e órgãos de *G. gallus* por meio da técnica de microarranjo de DNA.

# Capítulo I

Reviewing and updating the major molecular markers for stem cells

Artigo aceito para publicação pela revista Stem Cells and Development.

# Reviewing and Updating the Major Molecular Markers for Stem Cells

Raquel Calloni,<sup>1</sup> Elvira Alicia Aparicio Cordero,<sup>2</sup> João Antonio Pêgas Henriques,<sup>1</sup> and Diego Bonatto<sup>1</sup>

Stem cells (SC) are able to self-renew and to differentiate into many types of committed cells, making SCs interesting for cellular therapy. However, the pool of SCs in vivo and in vitro consists of a mix of cells at several stages of differentiation, making it difficult to obtain a homogeneous population of SCs for research. Therefore, it is important to isolate and characterize unambiguous molecular markers that can be applied to SCs. Here, we review classical and new candidate molecular markers that have been established to show a molecular profile for human embryonic stem cells (hESCs), mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs), and hematopoietic stem cells (HSCs). The commonly cited markers for embryonic ESCs are Nanog, Oct-4, Sox-2, Rex-1, Dnmt3b, Lin-28, Tdgf1, FoxD3, Tert, Utf-1, Gal, Cx43, Gdf3, Gtcm1, Terf1, Terf2, Lefty A, and Lefty B. MSCs are primarily identified by the expression of CD13, CD29, CD44, CD49e, CD54, CD71, CD73, CD90, CD105, CD106, CD166, and HLA-ABC and lack CD14, CD31, CD34, CD45, CD62E, CD62L, CD62P, and HLA-DR expression. HSCs are mainly isolated based on the expression of CD34, but the combination of this marker with CD133 and CD90, together with a lack of CD38 and other lineage markers, provides the most homogeneous pool of SCs. Here, we present new and alternative markers for SCs, along with microRNA profiles, for these cells.

#### Introduction

STEM CELLS (SC) ARE DEFINED as a class of undifferentiated cells capable of self-renewal, perpetuating their population and giving rise to many types of committed or more specialized cells through differentiation [1]. SCs can be found during all stages of development from the embryo to the adult organism, and they consist of cells with varying differentiation potential.

Cells taken from the zygote to as far as the blastocyst stage are considered totipotent because they have the potential to generate a whole organism [2]. By the blastocyst stage, the cells become more specialized and are considered pluripotent. Embryonic stem cells (ESCs) are obtained at this stage and can generate tissues from the 3 germ layers [3], but they are not able to originate a whole individual [2]. Fetal and adult tissues also have several sources of SCs. These cells, however, have a limited differentiation potential that is less than that of ESCs. Mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs) and hematopoietic stem cells (HSCs) are found among this type of SCs.

The discovery of SCs has brought new possibilities to the scientific and clinical area, as they have the potential to be applied in cell replacement therapy, gene therapy, drug discovery, disease modeling, and developmental biology [4–6]. Nevertheless, the pool of SCs obtained from in vivo and in vitro conditions is not homogeneous; rather, the cells are in several stages of differentiation. Therefore, identifying unambiguous markers is essential for isolating the most primitive cells and for clearly identifying the different stages of undifferentiated and committed cells.

In this context, the aim of this review is to construct a molecular profile, including classical and new candidate molecular markers, of the 3 most studied human SCs: ESCs, MSCs, and HSCs.

#### Molecular Markers for ESC Characterization

ESCs are commonly isolated from the inner cell mass (ICM) during the blastocyst stage and possess the capacity to self-renew and to originate all cell types of an organism [7]. Since the first cultures of ESCs were established [8,9], considerable effort has been made to characterize a unique ESC-associated molecular signature. In 2007, the International Stem Cell Forum created the so-called "International Stem Cells Initiative" to establish an ESC molecular identity [10]. A total of 59 human ESC (hESC) lines were analyzed for cell-surface antigens and gene expression as potential markers

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Departamento de Biologia Molecular e Biotecnologia, Centro de Biotecnologia da Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (UFRGS), Porto Alegre, Brazil.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Departamento de Bioquímica, Biologia Molecular e Biotecnologia, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (UFRGS), Porto Alegre, Brazil.

for ESCs [10]. In the same year, a consensus ESC gene list and a consensus differentiation gene list were proposed by Assou and coworkers [11] based on 38 publications regarding ESC transcriptomes. They also created an online database [http://amazonia.montp.inserm.fr] where the transcriptome dataset is available.

The set of molecular markers commonly applied to identify ESCs consists of cell-surface proteins and genes specifically expressed in ESCs (Table 1). The characteristic cell-surface markers of ESCs were first detected in human embryonic carcinoma [12-14]. Among them are stagespecific embryonic antigen-3 (SSEA-3) and 4 (SSEA-4) and the tumor rejection antigens (TRA-1-60 and TRA-1-81) [9,15]. These surface markers are observed in the ICM, but they are absent in the 2-8 cell and morula stages [16]. When ESCs are induced to differentiate, these antigens are downregulated, and SSEA-1 is upregulated [16,17]. Moreover, GCTM2, GCTM343, alkaline phosphatase, CD90, CD24, and CD9 are other surface molecules identified in hESCs [9,10,15,16, 18,19].

In addition to surface molecules, there are some genes whose expression is characteristic of ESCs. Classically, the 3 transcription factors Nanog, Oct-4, and Sox-2 are used as indicators of the uncommitted status of an ESC [15,20]. Alternatively, other molecules (Table 2) are cited in the scientific literature as putative markers of ESCs, and all of them have their expression downregulated when these cells are induced to differentiate [9,15,18,19,21-26]. Below, we discuss the genes most commonly used to confirm ESC identity. It should be noted that some of the genes listed in Table 2 are not discussed because there are none or very few studies about their roles in ESCs.

#### **Classical Molecular Markers for ESC**

#### Nanog

Named after the mythological Celtic land of the everyoung Tir nan Og, Nanog was first described in 2002 by 2 groups independently [27,28]. This transcription factor is a homeodomain protein whose expression is observed in the morula and ICM but is absent from unfertilized oocytes, 2- to 16-cell embryos, early morula, and trophectoderm [27,29]. Nanog is downregulated when organogenesis is initiated at the time of embryo implantation [27]. The silencing of the Nanog gene leads to the differentiation of ESCs into trophoectoderm and extraembryonic endodermal lineages, along with a downregulation of Oct-4 [29]. In murine ESCs (mESCs), the overexpression of Nanog can maintain these cells in an undifferentiated state even without LIF, likely by the inhibition of Gata4 and Gata6 [28]. The expression level of Nanog seems to be regulated by the inhibitor of differentiation 1 (Id1) protein [30], which acts as a negative regulator of helix-loop-helix DNA-binding proteins [31]. ESCs in which Id1 is knocked down display Nanog expression levels that are 35% lower than wild-type ESCs and exhibit a loss of the capacity to self-renew [31].

#### Oct-4

Oct-4, also known as Oct-3, Oct-3/4, POU5f1, OTF3, or NF-A3 [32], is another transcription factor that has roles in controlling the pluripotency of ESCs. It is expressed in unfertilized oocytes [7,32] and after fertilization as far as the 10-cell stage the observed transcripts are mainly of maternal origin and were expressed before zygote formation [32]. After the 10-cell stage, Oct-4 expression stabilizes, indicating the beginning of the embryonic production of Oct-4. During the blastocyst stage, Oct-4 can be observed in both the ICM and trophoectoderm, with Oct-4 levels higher in the former [32]. However, Oct-4 is highly expressed in the ICM of the early blastocyst but is absent from the trophoectoderm in mice [33]. The levels of Oct-4 determine the fate of ESCs because its downregulation leads to ESC differentiation into trophoectoderm [33,34], and an upregulation of less than 2-fold leads to ESC differentiation into extraembryonic endoderm and mesoderm [33].

An important point that Oct-4 alone is not sufficient to maintain an undifferentiated phenotype. The withdrawal of LIF from mouse ESCs leads to their differentiation despite the expression of Oct-4 [33].

#### Sox-2

Sox-2 is included in the SOX B1 group of transcription factors and has a single high-mobility group DNA-binding domain [35]. Together with Oct-4 and Nanog, Sox-2 plays a role in the maintenance of ESC pluripotency [36]. Its expression is first observed during the morula stage, followed

TABLE 1. THE MOST COMMON MOLECULAR MARKERS USED FOR EMBRYONIC STEM CELLS, MESENCHYMAL STEM CELLS, AND HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS CHARACTERIZATION

SC	Molecular markers		
ESCs			
Positive markers	SSEA-3, SSEA-4, TRA-1-60, TRA-1-81, alkaline phosphatase, Nanog, Oct-4, and Sox-2.		
Negative markers	SSEA-1.		
MSCs			
Positive markers	CD13, CD29, CD44, CD49e, CD54, CD71, CD73, CD90, CD105, CD106, CD166, and HLA-ABC.		
Negative markers	CD14, CD31, CD34, CD45, CD62E, CD62L, CD62P, and HLA-DR.		
HSCs			
Positive markers	CD34, CD90, and CD133.		
Negative markers	CD38 and lineage markers <sup>a</sup> .		

<sup>a</sup>A detailed list of negative lineage markers can be found on Table 8.

SC, stem cell; ESCs, embryonic stem cells; MSCs, mesenchymal stem cells; HSCs, hematopoietic stem cells; SSEA, stage-specific embryonic antigen; TRA, tumor rejection antigens.

### STEM CELL MOLECULAR MARKERS

Gene abbreviation	Gene name	Biochemical function <sup>a</sup>
Cx43 DNMT3B	Connexin 43 DNA (cytosine-5) methyltransferase 3β	Component of connexons. Required for genome-wide de novo methylation and is essential for the establishment of DNA methylation patterns during development.
FOXD3	Forkhead box D3	Required for maintenance of pluripotent cells in the pre-implantation and peri-implantation stages
GAL	Galanin	of embryogenesis. Contracts smooth muscle of the gastrointestinal and genitourinary tract, regulates growth hormone release, modulates insulin release, and may be
GDF3	Growth differentiation factor 3	involved in the control of adrenal secretion. Control differentiation of ESCs in mice and humans. This molecule plays a role in mesoderm and definitive endoderm formation during the
PODXL	Podocalyxin-like	pre-gastrulation stages of development. Pro-adhesive molecule, enhancing the adherence of cells to immobilized ligands, increasing the rate of migration and cell-cell contacts in an
LEFTYA	Left-right determination factor A	integrin-dependent manner. Required for left-right (L-R) asymmetry determination of organ systems in mammals.
LEFTYB	Left-right determination factor A	Required for left-right axis determination as a regulator of LEFTY2 and NODAL.
LIN28	Cell lineage protein 28	Acts as a "translational enhancer," driving specific mRNAs to polysomes and thus increasing the efficiency of protein synthesis. Its association with the translational machinery and target mRNAs results in an increased number of initiation events per molecule of mRNA
NANOG	Nanog	and, indirectly, in stabilizing the mRNAs. Transcription regulator involved in inner cell mass and ESCs proliferation and self-renewal. Imposes pluripotency on ESCs and prevents their differentiation towards extraembryonic endedorm and transported own lineaces
OCT4	Octamer binding protein 4	endoderm and trophectoderm lineages. Forms a trimeric complex with SOX2 on DNA and controls the expression of a number of genes involved in embryonic development
REX1 SOX2	Zinc finger protein 42 SRY-related HMG box 2	Involved in self-renewal property of ESCs. Transcription factor that forms a trimeric complex with OCT4 on DNA and controls the expression of a number of genes involved in embryonic development.
TDGF1	Teratocarcinoma-derived	Play a role in the determination of the epiblastic
TERF1	growth factor 1 Telomeric repeat binding factor 1	cells that subsequently give rise to the mesoderm. Component of the shelterin complex (telosome) that is involved in the regulation of telomere length and protection.
TERF2	Telomeric repeat binding factor 1	Component of the shelterin complex (telosome) that is involved in the regulation of telomere length and protection.
TERT	Telomerase	Catalytic component of the teleromerase holoenzyme complex whose main activity is the elongation of telomeres by acting as a reverse transcriptase that adds simple sequence repeats to chromosome ends by copying a template sequence within the RNA component of the enzyme.
UTF-1	Undifferentiated embryonic cell transcription factor-1	Acts as a transcriptional coactivator of ATF2, a transcriptional activator, probably constitutive, which binds to the cAMP-responsive element.

TABLE 2. THE MOST CITED CANDIDATE EMBRYONIC STEM CELL MAKER GENES IN LITERATURE

<sup>a</sup>Extracted from GeneCards (www.genecards.org).

by the ICM, epiblast, and cells from the extraembryonic ectoderm [36]. In addition, Sox-2 was also detected in the precursor cells of the developing central nervous system and in both male and female germ cells [37]. An up to 2-fold increase in the expression of Sox-2 leads to the differentiation of ESCs to ectoderm (mainly neuroectoderm), endoderm, and trophoectoderm lineages, likely due to an observed downregulation of genes (Oct-4, Nanog, FGF-4, UTF-1, Lefty-1) controlled by Sox-2 [36].

Sox-2-disrupted mice embryos fail to survive after implantation. Cultured cells from the entire blastocyst or ICM of these embryos differentiate into trophoblast cells and extraembryonic endoderm [37], thus suggesting that Sox-2 has a role in the maintenance of the undifferentiated status of epiblast cells.

The transcription factors detailed above act together in the maintenance of the SC status of ESCs. The knockdown of Sox-2 downregulates Oct-4 and Nanog, indicating that these transcription factors act together to maintain SC status [38]. Additionally, Sox-2 is unable to activate its target genes alone and must have a partner protein, which in ESCs is Oct-4 [35]. These 2 transcription factors bind to DNA as a heterodimer [33], and their targets include their own coding genes and Nanog [39–41]. Nanog also regulates the expression of Sox-2 and Oct-4 [37,38] in a feed-forward manner.

#### Rex-1

Rex-1, also named zinc finger protein 42 (Zfp-42), is a transcription factor that was first identified in mice teratocarcinoma [12]. It has been studied primarily in mESCs, but its expression has also already been reported in hESCs [16,25]. In mice, Rex-1 is downregulated when the cells from the ICM differentiate into embryonic ectoderm, but it remains expressed in trophoblast cells [42]. In ESCs, Rex-1 appears to inhibit their differentiation, which is evidenced by the increased susceptibility of Rex-1<sup>-/-</sup> cells to differentiate after exposure to retinoic acid [43]. The expression of this transcription factor is regulated by Sox-2, Nanog, and Oct-4 [44]. An Oct-4-binding site has already been reported in the promoter of Rex-1, and its expression seems to be regulated by the levels of this transcription factor [45].

#### Dnmt3b

Dnmt3b is a de novo methyltransferase detected in oocytes, 2- to 4-cell embryos, and in the blastocyst stage in humans [46]. In mice, it is expressed in the ICM, epiblast, and embryonic ectoderm in a pattern similar to that observed for Oct-4 [46]. It presents 4 splicing variants, but only the Dnmt3b1 isoform is observed at these stages. This variant is observed in ESCs and, upon differentiation, its expression shifts to the Dnmt3b3 variant [47]. In mESCs, Dnmt3b interacts physically with Dnmt3a and stimulates its reciprocal activities [48]. Dnmt3a<sup>-/-</sup>/3b<sup>-/-</sup> mESCs show a progressive decrease in the levels of methylation together with an increasing inability to differentiate [49]. The impairment in the methylation levels affects the promoters of Oct-4 and Nanog; consequently, abnormal expression of these transcription factors during differentiation is observed [48]. In contrast, Dnmt3b does not seem to have a role in ESC selfrenewal [50].

#### Foxd3

Foxd3, initially termed Genesis, belongs to the HNF-3/ Forkhead transcriptional regulatory family [51]. In mice, Foxd3 is first detected during the blastocyst stage. It is not observed in either oocytes or during the first cleavage stages [52]. After ESCs differentiate, Foxd3 can still be detected in neural crest cells [53]. A lack of Foxd3 in mESCs increases the number of apoptotic cells [54]. Foxd3<sup>-/-</sup> mice embryos die during the gastrulation stage because of a loss of epiblast cells and the expansion of extraembryonic tissues [52]. However, the expression of the genes necessary for ESC maintenance (Oct-4, Sox-2, and Nanog) is not altered in Foxd3<sup>-/-</sup> embryos [52,54]. Thus, Foxd3 seems to be important for the survival and self-renewal of ESCs and to repress their differentiation [54]. There are studies reporting the interaction of Oct-4 and Nanog with Foxd3, although mRNA levels are not altered in cells lacking Foxd3 [54]. Oct-4 was shown to act as a corepressor of Foxd3 [55], and it is regulated by Foxd3 together with Nanog, which counterbalance the inhibitory effect of Oct-4 on its own promoter [56].

#### Tdgf1

Tdgf1, also termed Cripto, is a member of the EGFP/TGF $\alpha$  growth factor family [57]. It is first detected at the blastocyst stage; during later stages of embryonic development, it is observed in the developing heart in mice [58]. It appears to have a role in blocking neural differentiation and in allowing ESCs to differentiate into cardiac cells [59]. Cripto<sup>-/-</sup> embryos die before birth and exhibit aberrant development and a lack of cardiogenic differentiation. Tdgf1 suppression in ESCs leads to their differentiation into neuronal lineages [60]. However, the proliferation levels of Crypto<sup>-/-</sup> ESCs are not different from wild-type ESCs [61].

#### Lin-28

Lin-28 is an RNA-binding protein that is highly expressed in hESCs [62] and is important for their growth and survival [63]. ESCs lacking Lin-28 show a decrease in their proliferation and a higher number of apoptotic cells when compared to wild-type ESCs [63,64]. High levels of Lin-28 expression at low cell densities slow the cell cycle and leads to differentiation toward an extraembryonic endoderm lineage [62]. Regarding its roles in ESCs, Lin-28 is involved in enhancing mRNA translation and the inhibition of some microRNA (miRNAs). Lin-28 acts on the let-7 miRNA family to block the processing of pri-let-7a and 7g in vitro. When Lin-28 is knocked down, the levels of mature let-7 family members are increased and are accompanied by decreasing in Oct-4 and Nanog expression. [65]. Lin-28 also regulates Oct-4 at the translational level, as its knockdown leads to a reduction in Oct-4 protein levels but not of its mRNA [63,64,66]. Oct-4 is also observed in Lin-28-associated polysomes, indicating that Lin-28 might be involved in the active translation of this transcription factor [66]. Other targets for translational activation are Cdk4 and cyclins A and B [64].

#### UTF-1

UTF-1 is a transcription factor that is stably associated with chromatin and acts as a transcriptional repressor [67,68]. During embryonic development in mice, UTF-1 cannot be observed in the morula but is upregulated at the blastocyst stage, specifically in the ICM. Recently, it has been observed in the primitive ectoderm and extraembryonic ectoderm [69]. ESCs with reduced levels of UTF-1 were delayed in differentiation and experienced perturbed EB formation [67,68], but their self-renewal was not affected, which resulted in increased expression levels of several genes. The explanation for this phenotype is that UTF-1 promotes chromatin condensation of its target genes, preventing their aberrant expression [68]. Moreover, it has been suggested that UTF-1 might maintain an ESC chromatin state that is susceptible to differentiation stimuli [67].

UTF-1 is bound by Oct-4 and Sox-2 in regulatory regions located at 3' position of its gene, as demonstrated by in vitro assays [70,71]. There is an overlap between genes regulated by UTF-1 and those that are targets of Nanog, Sox2, Dax1, Nac1, Oct-4, Klf4, Zfp-281, Rex1, and c-Myc [69].

#### **Novel Cell Markers for ESCs**

Applying ESCs to cellular therapy is not feasible for many reasons. First, ESCs display a high potential for generating tumors in vivo. Moreover, the isolation of a pool of ESCs requires the destruction of human embryos, which raises ethical concerns about their use in cell therapy.

For clinical applications, the determination of markers that identify undifferentiated ESCs from a pool of cells ready for transplantation is desirable because this would allow tumor induction to be avoided [72]. Additionally, it is important to achieve a homogeneous pool of ESCs for basic and applied studies in vitro, allowing for the better characterization of cellular and molecular properties of those cells [72].

In addition to the classical ESC markers discussed above, surface proteins and highly expressed genes have been proposed as new ESC markers. Regarding surface proteins, ESCs have been reported to be positive for CD24, CD30, CD49f, CD50, CD90, CD133, CD200, and CD326. From this set of markers, CD133 and CD326 have been proposed as ESC markers due to their downregulation after the induction of neuronal differentiation [73,74]. On the other hand, CD24 may not be proposed as a marker due to its detection in differentiated cells [75]. CD30, although expressed in ESCs and downregulated under differentiation, was reported to be present on ESCs plasma membrane as a consequence of the culture media, specifically in serum-free condition [76]. Together with those proteins, a new surface marker was recently added to the list of the SSEA-associated membrane molecules of ESCs. Named SSEA-5, its expression is detected in the ICM of human blastocist and it was reported to be 5-fold lower when ESCs were induced to differentiate. Moreover, SSEA-5 was suggested as a marker for removing remaining undifferentiated ESCs in conditions of differentiation induction [74]. Additionally, the combined analysis of SSEA-5 together with CD9, CD50, CD90, and CD200 was more effective in detecting potential teratoma cells within differentiating ESCs [74].

In this sense, it is important to note that additional surface markers can be discovered from plasma membrane proteomics studies (for more details on ESCs plasma membrane proteomics, see the Ref. [77]). Within ESCs, other highly expressed genes and putative new markers include line-type transposase domain containing 1 protein (L1TD1), Forkhead box O1 (FOXO1), and E1B-AP5. L1TD1 is highly expressed in ESCs and is absent from most adult tissues. *In silico* analysis revealed that it is restricted to the blastocyst stage, where its expression is downregulated during differentiation in a pattern similar to that observed for Oct-4, Nanog, and Sox-2. In addition, L1TD1 is a downstream target for Nanog protein [78].

FOXO1 is also expressed at higher levels in ESCs, is downregulated during ESC differentiation, and has been implicated in the regulation of ESC pluripotency. Knockdown of FOXO1 does not alter the self-renewal of ESCs but is accompanied by the downregulation of Oct-4, Nanog, and Sox-2, leading to the spontaneous differentiation of ESCs into mesoderm and endoderm lineages. Moreover, FOXO1 appears to act by activating Sox-2 and Oct-4 expression [79].

Adenovirus early region 1B-associated protein 5 (E1B-AP5) is a nuclear RNA-binding protein observed in the nucleus and cytoplasm, where its phosphorylated form is presented at the ESC surface and can be used as a specific marker for ESCs. Cells positive for this marker are also positive for the classical ESC markers (ie, SSEA-3, SSEA-4, TRA-1-60 and TRA-1-81, Nanog, Oct-4, and Sox-2). Moreover, this surface protein was not detected after cell differentiation [72].

Transcriptome studies are also a potential source of new ESC markers [18,19,21–26]. These reports have revealed many genes that are enriched in ESCs and also down-regulated during cell differentiation. All of these genes can be considered putative markers of an undifferentiated state, but only a few have had their roles in ESCs investigated. Table 3 summarizes the results from transcriptome studies comparing the expression profiles of ESCs and differentiated cells.

#### miRNAs associated with ESCs

Studies of mESCs have revealed that null Dicer cells display a pronounced loss in proliferative capacity [84]. The lack of DGCR8, another important member of the miRNA generation pathway [85], appears to cause alterations in mESCs; these cells exhibited extended population doubling, increased numbers of cells in the  $G_1$  phase, and differentiation impairment [86]. These results indicate that miRNAs possibly have important roles in the biology of ESCs, and several have been identified as being exclusive to those cells, such as clusters miR-302-367, miR-520, and miR-371/ 372/373.

The miR-302-367 cluster is located on chromosome 4 and is composed of 9 miRNAs disposed in a polycistronic manner: miR-302a, miR-302a\*, miR-302b, miR-302b\*, miR-302c, miR-302c\*, miR-302d, miR-367, and miR-367\* [87]. This cluster is highly expressed in ESCs [88,89], more than 20-fold when compared to adult cells or hMSCs, and its expression is rapidly downregulated when cells are induced to differentiate. It has also been detected in induced pluripotent cells [90]. In addition, putative binding sites for Oct3/4, Nanog, Rex1, and Sox-2 have been identified within its promoter sequence, proving its function in ESCs [88]. Indeed, Card et al. [91] showed that Oct-4 and Sox-2 bind to the promoter of this cluster.

ESC lineage	Differentiated cells	ESC-associated transcripts differentially expressed	Reference
HES3, HES4	Cells from fetal brain, fetal liver, adult brain, placenta, adult testis, adult kidney, adult lung, adult heart	CCNB1, CFL1, CGI-48, CHK2, CKS1B, CLDN6, Cx43, DNMT3B, ERH, FAM60A, FAS, FLJ10713, FZD7, GDF3, GTCM1, HMGA1, LIN-28, NCL, Numatrin, PCNA, PNF1, POU5F1, REX-1, SFRP1, SOX-2, TDGF-1, TERF-1, TMSB15A.	[25]
BG02	Embryoid body	<ul> <li>ARL8, BRIX, C15orf15, C20orf1, C20orf129, C20orf168, CCNB1, CCNC, CCT8, CDC2, CER1, CRABP1, CRABP2, CYP26A1, DDX21, DNMT3B, EIF4A1, ELOVL6, EPRS, FABP5, GAL, GDF3, GJA1, GSH1, GTCM-1, HDAC2, HMGB2, HMGIY, HNRPA1, HNRPAB, HSSG1, IDH1, IFITM1, IMP-2, IMPDH2, Jade-1, KIAA1573, KIF4A, KPNA2, Laminin receptor, LAPTM4B, LDHB, LEFTB, Lin-28, LRRN1, MAD2L2, MGST1, MTHFD1, MTHFD2, Nanog, NASP, NBR2, NME2, NPM1, NS, Numatrin, POU5F1, PPAT, PSMA2, PSMA3, PTTG1, RAMP, RPL24, RPL4, RPL6, RPL7, SEMA6A, SET, SFRP2, SLC16A1, SMS, SNRPF, SOX2, SSB, STK12, TD-60, TDGF1, TK1.</li> </ul>	[26]
GE01/GE07/GE09 (pooled RNA)	Embryoid body	C20orf129, CCNB1, CCNC, CRABP1, CYP26A1, ELOVL6, FABP5, FLJ12581/Nanog, HDAC2, HSPA4, JADE-1, KIAA1573, KPNA2, LEFTB, MGC27165, GST1, NASP, NS, PSMA3, PTTG1, RAMP, RPL17, SEMA6A, SFRP2, SLC16A1, TDGF1, TNNT1, ZNF257.	[80]
H1	Embryoid bodies	AK3, DUSP6, E2IG5, FLJ10713, FRAT2, GAL, LEFT B, MYO10, PLP1, POU5F1, PROML1, PSIP2, SPS, STRIN, VRK1, VSNL1.	[81]
CH3, CH4	Embryoid bodies	A2ML1, AASS, ADCY2, ADD2, AK5, ARTN, C14orf115, C1orf182, C9orf61, CABYR, CACNA1G, CAMKV, CDCA7L, CHST4, CKMT1, CNTN1, CRABP1, CTGF, CXCL6, DCAMKL1, DDX25, DEPDC2, DNMT3B, DPPA2, DPPA4, FBXL16, FGF2, FLJ12505, FLJ12684, FLJ30707, GABRA5, GABRB3, GAP43, GPC4, GPR19, GPR23, GRPR, HESX1, INA, INDO, INHBE, ITGB1BP3, LEFTY1, LOC168474, LOC283174, MDN1, NALP4, NANOG, NAP1L2, NEF3, NEFL, NELL2, NMNAT2, NMU, NPTX2, OLFM1, OSBPL6, PCSK9, POU5F1, PTHB1, PTPRB, PTPRZ1, RAB39B, RARRES2, RASL11B, RDH12, RET, RNF182,SAMHD, SCG3, SCGB3A2, SEPHS1, SLC10A4, SLC7A3, SOX2, SYT1, TAC1, TAF4B, TDGF1,TERF1, TIMP4 TNFRSF8, USP44, WIF1, ZIC3.	[82]
H1, H7, H9	Embryoid bodies, immature hepatocytes and putative neural cells	FLJ35207, FOXH1, FOXO1A, GABRB3, GAP43, GRPR, PHC1, PODXL1, POU5F1, PRDM14, PTPRZ1, SALL1, SALL2, SZF1, THY1, ZIC2, ZIC3, ZNF206.	[21]
BG01, BG02, BG03	Embryoid bodies	CKMT1, DIAPH2, DNMT3B, EBAF, GABRB3, GDF3, GYLTL1B, IFITM1, LCK, LIN28, MIBP, NTS, PMAIP1, POU5F1, TDGF1, UTF1, ZNF206, ZPF42.	[83]

TABLE 3. GENES EXPRESSED AT HIGHER LEVELS IN EMBRYONIC STEM CELLS WHEN COMPARED TO DIFFERENTIATED CELLS BASED IN TRANSCRIPTOMIC DATA

FOXO1, forkhead box O1.

Another typical ESC miRNA cluster is miR-520. It is located on chromosome 19 and is composed of 21 miRNAs: 515-5p, miR-517a, miR-517b, miR-517c, miR-518b, miR-519c, miR-519e, miR-520a, miR-520b, miR-520c, miR-520d, miR-520e, miR-520f, miR-520g, miR-520h, miR-521, miR-524\*, miR-525-3p, and miR-526b\* [89]. The roles of these 2 clusters in ESCs include (i) cell growth arrest, (ii) negative regulation of cellular metabolic processes, (iii) negative regulation of transcription, and (iv) small GTPase-mediated signal transduction [89].

The miRNAs miR-371-372-373 also comprise a cluster located on chromosome 19. This cluster is highly expressed in ESCs [88], and as observed for other miRNA clusters, its expression is rapidly downregulated when the cells are induced to differentiate [92].

Moreover, miRNAs initially observed in MSCs were also identified in ESCs, such as miR-9, miR-28, miR-29, miR-42, miR-63, and miR-89 [93]. These miRNAs are downregulated during the transition from ESCs to endothelial cells. Interestingly, miR-9 and miR-28 act by inhibiting CDH5 and

#### STEM CELL MOLECULAR MARKERS

endoglin translation, respectively [94]. In addition to the miRNAs identified in ESCs, low levels of piRNA, small noncoding RNAs that interact with Piwi proteins, were also observed in these cells [94]. The occurrence of 3' modifications and RNA editing in miRNAs observed in ESCs have also been reported [94].

The roles of miRNAs in ESCs are still not fully understood. Research in mice has revealed that miRNAs typical of mESCs have roles in cell proliferation, being implicated in promoting G1 to S phase transition through the suppression of the G1/S inhibitors [95]. Similar results were observed in hESCs; the miR-302 cluster was shown to be involved in the progression from G1 to S phase. Cell cycle regulators, cyclin D1, and possibly Cdk4 are targets of the miRNAs from this cluster [91]. Recently, NR2F2 (nuclear receptor subfamily 2, group F, member 2) was reported as a target for miR-302 [96]. Oct-4 induces the miR-302 expression and it is inhibited by NR2F2 [96].

Although little is known about the function of the miR-NAs that are enriched in ESCs, some of them have already been reported as good reprogramming factors for the induced pluripotent stem cells (iPSCs) generation. Among the miRNAs successfully applied on reprogramming of fully differentiated cells into iPSCs, there are the cluster miR-302-367 [97], the miR-302b alone [96,98], the combination of miR-302, miR-369, and miR-200c [99], the miR-302b associated with miR-372, and the miR-372 alone [98]. These miRNAs are generally associated with factors as Oct-4, Sox-2, Klf4, Nanog, and c-Myc [96–98].

Published miRNA profiles of hESCs are summarized on Table 4. The data displayed correspond to the highly expressed miRNAs as listed by the authors of each article. Interestingly, a comparison between ESCs and iPSCs showed that both cells have similar groups of upregulated miRNAs. Among them there are the clusters of miR-302-367 and miR-17-92 (composed by miR-17, miR-18a, miR-19a, miR-20a, miR-19b-1, and miR-92). However, members of the miR-371-372-373 and miR-520 clusters were downregulated in iPSCs [90]. For more details on iPSCs miRNA profile, see Ref. [90].

#### Molecular Markers for MSC Characterization

MSCs are multipotent, adherent SCs capable of differentiating into osteoblasts, adipocytes, and chondroblasts [104] and also to nonmesenchymal lineages such as pancreatic islands [105], hepatocytes [106,107], and neuron-like cells [108]. MSCs were first isolated from bone marrow by A.J. Friedenstein [109]; nevertheless, many researchers have been able to isolate them from other regions of the human body, including adipose tissue [110,111], heart [111], trabecular bone [112], vessels [113], peripheral blood [114], skin [115], deciduous teeth [116], and many others. MSCs are also found in fetal tissues and fluids, such as amniotic fluid, umbilical cord blood [117], amnion, and placenta [118].

When MSCs are isolated from different tissues and organs, a heterogeneous pool of cells with several differentiation potentials can be obtained [119]. In addition, MSCs are not present in high quantities in tissues. For example, in the bone marrow, MSCs comprise 0.01% to 0.001% of the total cell number [96]. Therefore, the definition of markers that make it possible to isolate the most primitive MSCs and to identify those subpopulations with different potentials to generate mature cells is necessary to improve the cellular and

Lineage	Highly expressed miRNA profile	Reference
hES-T3	miR-20b, miR-26b, miR-200c, miR-302a*, miR-302b*, miR-302c*, miR-302d, miR-367, miR-371, miR-372, miR-373.	[100]
H9, I6,BG01v	miR-96, miR-127, miR-141, miR-200b, miR-200c, miR-299-3p, miR-302a, miR-302a*, miR-302b, miR-302b*, miR-302c, miR-302d, miR-324-3p, miR-367, miR-369-3p, miR-372, miR-515-5p, miR-517a, miR-517b, miR-517c, miR-518b, miR-518c, miR-519b, miR-519c, miR-519e, miR-520a, miR-520b, miR-520c, miR-520d, miR-520e, miR-520f, miR-520g, miR-520h, miR-521, miR-524*, miR-525, miR-525*, miR-526b*, miR-550-2, miR-612.	[89]
WA09, WA01, HSF6, HUES7, HUES13	miR-302 cluster, miR-371/372/373 cluster, primate-specific placenta associated cluster (54 miRNAs), miR-17, miR-106a.	[101]
SNU-hES3	miR-154*, miR-200c, miR-302a*, miR-302a, miR-302b*, miR-302b, miR-302c, miR-302c*, miR-302d, miR-371, miR-372, miR-373, miR-373*, miR-368.	[97]
Cyt25, Cyt203, HES2, HES 3, HES4	miR-21, miR-200c, miR-222, miR-296, miR-302a, miR-302c, miR-367, miR-371, miR-372, miR-373, miR-320d, miR-494.	[102]
H1	miR-18b, miR-20b, miR-92b, miR-154, miR-184, miR-187, miR-302a, miR-302b, miR-302c, miR-302d, miR-324-3p, miR-363*, miR-512-3p, miR-518b, miR-518c, miR-519d, miR-520g, miR-524*, miR-1323, miR-1901, miR-1908, miR-1910, miR-1911.	[103]
H9	Let-7a, Let-7b, Let-7c, Let-7d, Let-7g, Let-7i, miR-7, miR-92, miR-106b, miR-155, miR-181d, miR-184, miR-185, miR-187, miR-211, miR-222, miR-296, miR-302a, miR-302d, miR-331, miR-424, miR-484, miR-486, miR-503, miR-519c, miR-520, miR-518c, miR-519a, miR-574, miR-594, miR-744, miR-760, miR-766, miR-766*, miR-874, miR-877, miR-941, miR-1298, miR-1308, miR-1246, miR-1254, miR-1261, miR-1266, miR-1268, miR-1272, miR-1275, miR-1301, miR-1306, miR-1307, miR-1308.	[98]

TABLE 4. MICRORNAS HIGHLY EXPRESSED IN EMBRYONIC STEM CELLS, WHEN COMPARED TO EMBRYOID BODIES OR DIFFERENTIATED CELLS

Asterisk indicates miRNA strands less commonly found associated with Argonauta complex. miRNA, microRNA.

molecular characterization of MSCs. Thus, the focus of this section will be on information about classical markers for MSCs, recently reported or alternative markers, and the miRNA profile of MSCs.

In 2006, The International Society for Cellular Therapy published the minimal criteria to identify a human SC as an MSC [120]. Among these are the expression of the surface proteins CD73, CD90, and CD105 together with the lack of expression of CD45, CD34, CD14 or CD11b, CD79a or CD19, and HLA-DR [120]. However, many other markers have been identified and used by researchers (Table 5).

Some of the markers listed above appear to be dependent on the original tissue where the MSCs were isolated, but many are common among all MSCs. Based on the scientific literature, we suggest a list of common positive and negative surface markers found in MSCs (Table 1).

Together with these surface markers, several articles have reported the expression of some ESC-associated markers in MSCs from different sources (Table 6). The expression levels of some of these markers are downregulated when MSCs are induced to differentiate followed by an increase in SSEA-1 [122,124]. These changes in MSC marker expression recapitulate what is observed during ESC differentiation.

The real function of the ESC-associated markers in MSCs is not completely understood, and their presence has been considered as a primitive phenotype and an indication of the stem potential of the cells [141]. On the other hand, the expression of Nanog in MSCs could be due to a transition from in vivo to in vitro conditions, from the quiescent to the proliferative state [111]. In fact, Nanog seems to have roles in the maintenance and differentiation of MSCs in vitro. Studies with murine MSCs reported that the expression of this transcription factor is downregulated during differentiation. In addition, Nanog overexpression or knockdown leads to an increase or a reduction in cell proliferation, respectively [152]. In vitro, the knockdown of NANOG also resulted in the elevation of osteocalcin expression, a marker of osteogenic differentiation. In vivo, during the healing of an induced bone injury, Nanog expression was detected early in the process, preceding the expression of osteogenic differentiation markers. The timing of Nanog expression can be explained by the necessity of MSC population expansion, whose cells will be recruited for the healing process [152]. When the same healing experiment was repeated and Nanog expression was blocked, osteogenic differentiation was impaired, and adipogenic cells were observed [152]. In fact, Nanog seems to be related to favoring MSC differentiation to an osteogenic rather than an adipogenic fate. A decrease in Nanog expression is observed during adipogenic differentiation [153], and when Nanog is overexpressed in MSCs induced to adipogenic differentiation, there is a decrease in the expression of adipogenic markers and weaker Oil red staining [154].

#### Novel and Alternative MSC-Associated Markers

Although great progress has been made regarding the definition of MSC markers, we are still far from defining a specific molecular signature for these cell types. Here, we discuss novel and alternative markers reported for MSCs.

A study of plasma membrane surface proteins of MSCs derived from bone marrow detected 113 transcripts, includ-

ing 20 CDs, expressed by MSCs but not by hematopoietic cells. From this group, 8 markers (CD49b, CD73, CD90, CD105, CD130, CD146, CD200, and integrin  $\alpha V/\beta 5$ ) allowed for the isolation of MSCs from bone marrow mononuclear cells. CD200 has been proposed as a molecular marker to isolate bone marrow MSCs because cells isolated using this marker display a high enrichment in colony-forming units-fibroblasts when compared to the total mononuclear fraction before sorting and were able to differentiate into osteogenic, adipogenic, and chondrogenic lineages [155].

Battula et al. [151] have proposed FZD9 (Frizzled-9 or CD349) as a marker for primitive MSCs. The cells isolated from placenta that display FZD9 exhibited high clonogenic potential, which was enhanced when FZD9 was combined with CD10 and CD26 [156]. Additionally, this fraction expressed high levels of Oct-4, Nanog, and SSEA-4 [147]. However, Tran et al. [157] proposed that FZD9 is a good marker for the isolation of MSCs specifically for arterio/an-giogenic therapy but not for discriminating between MSCs and non-MSCs. The expression of this marker was also observed in MSCs isolated from the periodontal ligament and was downregulated after the second passage [157].

Kaltz et al. [158] reported NOTCH-3 as a marker for the enrichment of MSCs capable of both osteogenic and adipogenic differentiation from bone marrow. In addition, the same research group demonstrated that ITGA11 and MSCA-1 could be used as markers for bone marrow MSC-derived cells that are mainly unipotent: osteogenic or adipogenic, respectively.

Using an antibody against the nerve growth factor receptor (NGFR or CD271), Quirici et al. [159] were able to isolate highly proliferative MSCs that were prone to osteogenic and adipogenic differentiation. Moreover, the authors observed that these cells were able to support the growth of hematopoietic progenitors [159]. The CD271<sup>bright</sup> subpopulation had been reported to contain a fraction of highly clonogenic bone marrow MSCs [160]. The MSCA-1+CD56+ fraction of this subpopulation demonstrated a high clonogenic potential and osteogenic, chondrogenic, and pancreatic differentiation, but it was unable to generate adipose cells [161]. These cells also present the capacity to inhibit T-cell proliferation and the differentiation of monocytes to dendritic cells [161]. Bühring et al. [160] observed that combining CD271 with CD140b, W8B, HEK-3D6, FZD-9, and CD56 makes it possible to isolate highly clonogenic MSCs.

GD2, a disialoganglioside, is another proposed MSC marker. It is detected in CD45<sup>-</sup> and CD73<sup>+</sup>, CD90<sup>+</sup> MSCs isolated from bone marrow, but it is not observed in other cells from the same compartment, such as leukocytes, myeloid cells, T-lymphocytes, B-lymphocytes, or hematopoietic progenitors [162]. MSCs isolated from adipose tissue also present GD2 at the same levels as detected in MSCs from the bone marrow [162]. MSCs isolated from the umbilical cord also present GD2, and it can be detected as far as the 10th passage [163]. Cells isolated based on this marker were able to differentiate into adipocytes, osteoblasts, chondrocytes, and neuronal cells [162-164]. However, it has been reported that the GD2<sup>-</sup> and GD2<sup>+</sup> fractions have the same MSC marker profile and a similar potential to differentiate. Moreover, GD2<sup>-</sup> cells show higher proliferation rates than GD2<sup>+</sup> cells [164]. Nevertheless, the inhibition of GD2 synthesis leads to a block of neuronal differentiation [164].

Source	Positive markers	Negative markers	References
	Adult orig	gin	
Bone marrow	CD29, CD44, CD71, CD73,	CD13, CD14, CD34, CD45,	[106,117,121]
Deciduous teeth	CD90, CD105, CD106, STRO-1. CD13, CD73, CD105, CD146, STRO-1.	CD133, CD144. CD34, CD43, CD45.	[116,122]
Permanent teeth	STRO-1.	No negative markers reported.	[110,122]
	CD9, CD13, CD29, CD44, CD49a,	CD2, CD3, CD8a, CD11a, CD14,	[124–126]
i ente derivar inganiterit	CD49b, CD49c, CD49d, CD49e,	CD16, CD18, CD19, CD20, CD24,	[121 120]
	CD51/61, CD71, CD73, CD90,	CD25, CD31, CD33, CD34, CD38,	
	CD105, CD106, CD119, CD120a,	CD41a, CD45, CD50, CD54, CD56,	
	CD146, CD166, STRO-1, HLA-ABC.	CD62E, CD62L, CD62p, CD66b,	
		CD104, CD117, CD121a, CD123,	
		CD124, CD126, CD133, CD235a,	
A		CD318, HLA-DR, STRO-1.	[107]
Apical papilla Skin	CD146, STRO-1. CD13, CD29, CD44, CD49d, CD71,	No negative markers reported. CD10, CD11b, CD14, CD31, CD34,	[127]
SKIN	CD13, CD29, CD44, CD49d, CD71, CD73, CD105, CD166.	CD45, CD133, CD16, HLA-DR.	[128–130]
Endometrium	CD29, CD44, CD73, CD90, CD105, CD146.		[131]
Adipose tissue	CD9, CD10, CD13, CD29, CD34*, CD44,	CD11a, CD11b, CD11c, CD14,	[110,117,132]
ranpose acoue	CD49d, CD49e*, CD54, CD55, CD59,	CD16, CD18,	[110/11//10_]
	CD71, CD73, CD90, CD105,	CD31, CD34, CD45, CD50, CD56,	
	CD166.STRO-1, HLA-ABC.	CD61, CD62e, CD104, CD106,	
		CD133, CD144, HLA-DR.	
Periferal blood	CD44, CD105, STRO-1.	CD3, CD14, CD20, CD45, CD68,	[114]
NC ( 111 1		CD106, HLA-DR.	[100]
Menstrual blood	CD9, CD29, CD41a, CD44, CD59, CD73,	CD14, CD31, CD34, CD38, CD45,	[133]
Saphenous vein	CD90, CD105. CD13, CD29, CD44, CD54, CD90, HLA-I	CD133, STRO-1. CD14, CD31, CD34, CD45, CD133.	[134]
Limbal stroma-eye	CD29, CD54, CD71, CD90, CD105,	CD114, CD31, CD34, CD43, CD133. CD11a, CD11c, CD14, CD31, CD34,	[134]
Emiliar Scionia Cyc	CD106, CD166.	CD45, CD138.	[100]
Lung	CD13, CD73, CD90, CD105, CD166,	CD14, CD34, CD45, HLA-DR, HLA-DQ.	[136,137]
0	HLA-I, STRO-1.		
	Fetal orig		[100 100]
Amniotic fluid	CD13, CD29, CD44, CD49e, CD73, CD90,		[138,139]
	CD105, CD166, HLA-ABC.	CD31,CD34,CD45, CD49d,CD50, CD54,CD62E,CD62P,CD117,CD133,	
		HLA-DR,HLA-DP,HLA-DQ.	
Bone marrow	CD29, CD44, CD49e, CD54, CD58, CD73,	CD14,CD25,CD31,CD34,CD40,CD45,	[140,141]
	CD90, C105, CD106, CD123, CD166,	CD49d,CD50, CD62E,CD62L,CD62P,	
	HLA-ABC.	CD68,CD80,CD86,CD106, CD120a,	
		CD120b,CD127,HLA-DR.	
Peripheral blood	CD29, CD44, CD73, C105, CD106.	CD14,CD31,CD34,CD45,CD68,HLA-DR	[140]
Liver	CD29, CD44, CD49e, CD54, CD58,	CD14,CD25,CD31,CD34,CD40,CD45,	[140,141]
	CD73, CD90, CD105, CD106, CD123,	CD49d,CD50, CD62L,CD62P,CD68,	
	CD166, HLA-ABC.	CD80,CD86,CD106,CD120a, CD120b, CD127,HLA-DR.	
Lung	CD44, CD49e, CD54, CD58, CD73, CD90,	CD12, J12A-DK. CD14, CD25, CD31, CD34, CD40, CD45,	[141]
Luig	CD105, CD123, CD166, HLA-ABC.	CD49d, CD50,CD62E,CD62L,CD62P,	[111]
		CD80,CD86,CD106, CD120a,CD120b,	
		CD127,HLA-DR.	
Pâncreas	CD13, CD29, CD44.	CD34,CD45,HLA-DR.	[142]
Placenta	CD29, CD44, CD49e, CD54, CD73, CD90,	CD31,CD34,CD45,CD49d,CD123,	[118,143]
<b>a</b> 1	CD105, CD166, HLA-ABC.	CD133,HLA-DR.	F4 (4)
Spleen	CD44, CD49e, CD54, CD58, CD73, CD90,	CD14,CD25,CD31,CD34,CD40,CD45,	[141]
	CD105, CD123, CD166, HLA-ABC.	CD49d, CD50,CD62E,CD62L,CD62P, CD80,CD86,CD106, CD120a,CD120b,	
		CD127,HLA-DR.	
Umbilical cord vein	CD29, CD73, CD90, CD105, CD166.	CD14,CD31,CD34,CD45.	[105]
	CD29, CD44, CD49b, CD49d, CD51,	CD3,CD7,CD11a,CD11b,CD14,CD19,CD33	
cora prooa	CD58, CD71, CD73, CD90, CD105,	CD34, CD45,CD62L,CD62P,CD117,	, [;;;;-]
	CD106, HLA-ABC.	CD133,CD135,CD31, CD144, LA-DR.	
Wharton's jelly	CD10, CD13, CD29, CD44, CD49e, CD51,	CD14,CD31,CD33,CD34,CD45,CD56,	[146]
	CD68,CD73, CD80, CD90, CD105,	CD86,CD163, HLA-DR.	
	CD117, CD166, HLA-ABC.		

\*Less than 28% of positive cells for this marker. The authors considered this percentage as positive.

ESC marker detected	Source of cells	Reference
Oct-4, Nanog, Sox2, SSEA-4	Bone marrow, adipose tissue, dermis, and heart	[115]
OCT-4, Nanog, SSEA-3, SSEA-4, TRA-1-60, low level of cells were TRA-1-80	Pulp of deciduous teeth	[122]
OCT-4, Nanog, SSEA-4	Amniotic fluid	[139,147]
OCT-4, Nanog, SSEA-3, SSEA-4, TRA-1-60, TRA-1-81	Fetal bone marrow, liver, and blood	[148]
SSEA-4	Dermis	[149]
SSEA-3, SSEA-4, TRA-1-60, TRA-1-81, OCT-4, Nanog, Sox-2, REX-1	Periodontal ligament	[124,150]
Nanog	Bone marrow, adipose, and cardiac tissue	[111]
Oct-4	Menstrual blood	[133]
Oct-4, Nanog, SSEA-4	Bone marrow and placenta	[151]

TABLE 6. MAJOR EMBRYONIC STEM CELLS MARKERS OBSERVED IN MESENCHYMAL STEM CELLS

SSEA-4, a classical ESC marker, has been demonstrated to be useful for isolating MSCs with potential to differentiate into adipocytes, chondroblasts, osteoblasts, pancreatic, and neuronal cells, together with the capacity for forming organized bone tissue in vivo [124,151,165].

#### miRNAs associated with MSCs

Little is known about the miRNAs involved in the regulation of MSCs. The majority of the reports about miRNAs expressed in MSCs have focused on molecules with roles in the osteogenic [166–168], adipogenic [169–171], and chondrogenic [172,174,175] differentiation pathways. There are few reports exploring miRNA profiles and their functions associated with the maintenance of the stem state of MSCs (Table 7).

# Molecular Markers for the Characterization of HSCs

HSCs are adult SCs found in the bone marrow [178], umbilical cord blood [179], fetal liver [180], and peripheral blood after mobilization [181,182]. A true HSC must be able to self-renew and give rise to all of the mature cells that comprise the hematopoietic system [183]. One approach to check the stemness of a candidate HSC is to test its capacity for performing a long-term reconstitution of hematopoiesis in recipient animals subjected to myeloablative treatment [183].

The identification of molecular markers that can characterize true primitive HSCs will make their isolation from the heterogeneous pool of cells where they are located easier. Below, we list the classical molecular markers reported by the scientific literature for the enrichment of highly primitive HSCs (Table 1), together with new candidate markers and the miRNA profiles of these cells.

#### Classical and Alternative HSC-Associated Markers

#### CD34<sup>+</sup>

CD34<sup>+</sup> is a member of the sialomucin family of surface molecules [184]. It is the classical marker for HSCs, although its functions are not completely understood. It has been speculated that CD34 plays roles in cell adhesion and/or HSC differentiation [184]. Murine cells constitutively expressing this surface protein failed to completely

TABLE 7. MICRORNA PROFILE REPORTED FOR MESENCHYMAL STEM CELLS FROM DIFFERENT SOURCES

MSC source	miRNAs	Reference
Bone marrow	miR-15b, miR-16, miR-21, miR-22, miR-23a, miR-23b, miR-24, miR-26a, miR-27a, miR-27b, miR-145, miR-29a, miR-30d, miR-99a, miR-100, miR-103, miR-107, miR-125a, miR-130a, miR-143, miR-181a, miR-191, miR-193a, miR-193b, miR-199a, miR-199a*, miR-210, miR-214, miR-221, miR-222, miR-320.	[166]
Bone marrow	miR-18b, miR-21, miR-122a, miR-132, miR-140, miR-143, miR-145, miR-181a*, miR-181a-2, miR-181c, miR-335*, miR-337, miR-340, miR-409-5p, miR-431, miR-491, miR-519b, miR-520f, miR-520e, miR-520g, miR-652.	[173]
Adipose tissue	miR-16, miR-199, miR-20a, miR-21, miR-26a, miR-26a, miR-26b, miR-29a, miR-30c, miR-31, miR-92, miR-93, miR-99a, miR-119a, miR-125a, miR-125b, miR-127, miR-140, miR-146a, miR-146b, miR-152, miR-106b, miR-181d, miR-186, miR-190, miR-19, miR-214, miR-221, miR-270, miR-320, miR-339, miR-342, miR-365, miR-376a, Let-7a, Let-7b, Let-7g, Let-7i.	[176]
Bone marrow	miR-012, miR-030, miR-030a, bet 4a, bet 4b, bet 4b, bet 4b, bet 4b, bet 4b, miR-26a, miR-27a, miR-27b, miR-29a, miR-30a-5p, miR-31, miR-100, miR-125a, miR-125b, miR-143, miR-145, miR-152, miR-191, miR-199a, miR-199a-AS, miR-214, miR-221, miR-222, miR-320, Let-7a, Let-7c, Let-7d, Let-7e, Let-7f, Let-7i, Lrt-7b.	[177]

Asterisk indicates miRNA strands less commonly found associated with Argonauta complex.

#### STEM CELL MOLECULAR MARKERS

differentiate [185]. Nevertheless, Nielsen and McNagny [186] argue that this blockage of differentiation may be due to inhibitory effects of CD34 on cell adhesion.

The bone marrow fraction positive for this molecule is known to be capable of hematopoietic reconstitution in recipients that underwent myeloablative therapy [187,188], indicating the presence of primitive HSCs. Interestingly, this marker is also expressed in vascular endothelial cells [189].

Nevertheless, there is no consensus regarding whether the most primitive HSCs are located in the CD34<sup>+</sup> fraction. In 1996, Osawa et al. [190] observed that murine cells negative for this marker were able to engraft and reconstitute hematopoiesis in irradiated animals more efficiently than CD34<sup>+</sup> cells. Further studies using human HSCs confirmed that cells lacking CD34 are able to engraft and differentiate into multilineage hematopoietic cells in vivo [191–193]. These cells can be isolated from the fetal liver, fetal blood, umbilical cord blood, peripheral blood, and bone marrow [191]. Analysis of CD34<sup>-</sup> cells isolated from the bone marrow and umbilical cord blood revealed that they lack the HLA-DR and CD90 antigens and are rarer than CD34<sup>+</sup> cells [191].

Some authors have raised the possibility of CD34<sup>-</sup> cells being a more primitive precursor than CD34<sup>+</sup> [191] based in the fact that CD34<sup>+</sup> cells were identified in myeloablated receptors that received CD34<sup>-</sup> cells [190-193]. Dao et al. [194] proposed that cells can interconvert between CD34<sup>+</sup> and CD34<sup>-</sup> based on their observation that CD34<sup>+</sup> grafts give rise to CD34<sup>-</sup> cells, and when these cells were transplanted to secondary recipients, they were able generate CD34<sup>+</sup> cells. However, the issue about what kind of cell (CD34<sup>+</sup> or CD34<sup>-</sup>) is the most primitive HSC is a long way from being solved. In contrast to the previously mentioned observations, Gao et al. [195] utilized 3 different sources of HSCs and 4 purification methods and observed no engraftment in mice by the CD34<sup>-</sup> fraction. The same results were observed by Bhatia et al. [196], who reported that no engraftment was achieved even when  $2.6 \times 10^6$  CD34<sup>-</sup> cells were injected into recipient mice [196].

Nevertheless, some interesting findings can possibly help to explain these contradictory results. Nakamura et al. [197] observed that, when cultured with murine stromal cells as feeders, CD34<sup>-</sup>Lin<sup>-</sup> cells turn from nonproliferative to proliferative, generate CD34<sup>+</sup> cells, and exhibit colony-forming activity. Additionally, these cells were only able to engraft into nonobese diabetes/severe combined immunodeficiency (NOD/SCID) mice when cultured under these conditions. Interestingly, the range of engraftment was positively related to the level of CD34<sup>+</sup> cells. In the reports showing CD34<sup>-</sup> engraftment in irradiated recipients, the cells or the mice were exposed to human interleukin-3 (IL-3) and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor [191-193]. Moreover, Gallacher et al. [198] isolated different subfractions of CD34<sup>-</sup>CD38<sup>-</sup>Lin<sup>-</sup> and observed that only CD133<sup>+</sup> cells were capable of engrafting in NOD/SCID mice. This fraction represents only 0.2% of the CD34<sup>-</sup>CD38<sup>-</sup> cells. It is possible that the CD34<sup>-</sup> fraction contains primitive HSCs, and the negative results for hematopoietic multilineage differentiation in vitro and lack of engraftment in vivo may be due to the low levels of the true primitive CD34<sup>-</sup> cells and/ or lack of pre-stimulation.

Although a consensus has not been established, HSCs are still being commonly obtained based on their expression of CD34. However, the enrichment of HSCs based on this marker results in a heterogeneous pool of cells [199] in which only a small number of cells can be considered SCs [200]. Therefore, other markers must be applied to subdivide this fraction and identify the most primitive HSCs.

#### CD133

CD133, also known as AC133, is an HSC surface marker that is restricted to the CD34<sup>+</sup> fraction. The percentage of CD133<sup>+</sup> cells is generally lower than that of CD34<sup>+</sup> cells, comprising 20%–60% of the CD34<sup>+</sup> cells isolated from the adult bone marrow, umbilical cord blood, peripheral blood, fetal liver, and bone marrow [201]. The CD133<sup>+</sup> fraction of the C34<sup>+</sup> HSC pool exhibits a high capacity for expansion, is enriched for megakaryocytic progenitor cells, and is able to differentiate into a larger number of erythroid cells [202]. These cells can home to and engraft in the bone marrow of myeloablated mice and sheep, primary and secondary recipients in the last case [201,203].

However, CD133 is not a marker that is exclusive to HSCs. In mice ESCs, CD133 is upregulated in committed and early progenitor cells and has been proposed to be a molecular marker of this stage of differentiation [204]; CD133 is also found in fetal and adult hepatic SCs [205] and in neural SCs [206]. Moreover, CD133 has been proposed to be a common marker for 2 cell fractions, CD34<sup>+</sup> and CD34<sup>-</sup>, which may be enriched for the most primitive SCs [199]. The engraftment of the latter fraction in NOD/SCID mice is only observed when they are enriched for CD133.

#### Thy-1

Thy-1, also known as CD90 or CDw90, is observed in cells lacking or with low levels of expression of Lin<sup>-</sup>, *c-kit*, CD38, CD45RA, CD71, and HLA-DR [207, 208].

Studies using umbilical cord blood [209], peripheral blood [210], and fetal [207] and adult bone marrow-derived cells have shown that the CD34<sup>+</sup>Thy-1<sup>+</sup> subset is capable of generating long-term cultures and can give raise to multilineage differentiated cells in vitro. This type of cells is also able to engraft in radiation-ablated recipients and generates myeloerythroid and lymphocyte B lineages more effectively than the Thy-1<sup>-</sup> fraction [207]. However, it has been suggested that both Thy1<sup>+</sup> and Thy1<sup>-</sup> subsets have self-renewal potential and are capable of engrafting in recipient mice and that the unique difference between them is the HSC frequency. The levels of chimerism of these 2 subset fractions, but a limiting dilution analysis revealed that HSCs are 5 times more abundant in the Thy-1<sup>+</sup> fraction [211].

There are also reports demonstrating the generation of Thy-1<sup>+</sup> cells from Thy-1<sup>-</sup> cells [211,212]. However, Majeti et al. [213] were able to establish a cell hierarchy, where Thy-1<sup>+</sup>CD45RA<sup>-</sup> cells give rise to Thy-1<sup>-</sup>CD45RA<sup>-</sup> cells that are, in turn, upstream of Thy-1<sup>-</sup>CD45<sup>+</sup> cells.

Although it is known that the Thy-1<sup>+</sup> fraction includes primitive HSCs, the function of this surface protein has not yet been elucidated. A reduction in the number of hematopoietic colonies was observed when an anti-Thy-1 antibody was added to cultures of Thy-1<sup>+</sup> cells, suggesting that it may be involved in the development of HSCs [209]. Thy-1 has

11

also been proposed as a cell cycle status indicator based on the observation that only the Thy-1<sup>+</sup> fraction enters the S/G2/M-phases when cells are stimulated by cytokines [212].

#### Kinase insert domain receptor

Kinase insert domain receptor (KDR), also known as vascular endothelial growth factor receptor 2 (VEGFR2) or fetal liver kinase-1 (Flk1) in the mouse, is a less-known HSC marker. In vitro and in vivo studies have revealed that primitive HSCs are enriched in the CD34<sup>+</sup>KDR<sup>+</sup> fraction, whereas the KDR<sup>-</sup> subset is composed mainly of lineagecommitted hematopoietic progenitor cells. KDR<sup>+</sup> cells are very rare in the CD34<sup>+</sup> fraction, comprising 0.1 to 0.5% of the cells [214]. It has also been proposed that the CD34<sup>+</sup>KDR<sup>+</sup> fraction comprises 5% to 6% of hemangioblasts, cells with bilineage differentiation potential, that are capable of generating hematopoietic and endothelial cells [215].

#### Cub domain protein 1

Cub domain protein 1 (CDCP1) is co-expressed with CD34 and CD133 in HSCs and is absent from mature cells. The HSC fraction isolated based on this marker and subsequently injected into the NOD/SCID mouse is able to engraft and generate various mature hematopoietic lineages [216].

#### **HSC-Associated Negative Markers**

#### CD38

This surface molecule is considered a negative marker for HSCs. It is expressed in differentiated erythroid, myeloid, B-lymphoid precursors, and T-lymphoid lineages [199]. The CD34<sup>+</sup>CD38<sup>-</sup> fraction consists of a highly primitive set of cells that are able to generate progeny in long-term cell culture [199,217] and can engraft NOD/SCID mice to produce differentiated hematopoietic cells [196]. These cells are quiescent, and the increase in CD38<sup>+</sup> cells correlates with the beginning of cycling and differentiation [199].

Even when the CD34<sup>-</sup> cells are enriched, the fraction that demonstrates a greater engraftment and proliferation capacity is CD38<sup>-</sup> [191].

#### **HSC-Associated Lineage Markers**

Uncommitted HSCs lack characteristic markers that distinguish them from differentiated lineages [196] (Table 8). When HSCs are purified, it is usually by negatively selecting for these markers.

 TABLE 8. DIFFERENTIATED HEMATOPOIETIC LINEAGE

 MARKERS ABSENT FROM THE SURFACE
 OF HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS<sup>a</sup>

Cell type	Marker
Lymphocytes T	CD2, CD3, CD4, CD5, CD7, CD8.
Lymphocytes B	CD10, CD19, CD20, CD24.
Myeloid	CD14, CD15, CD16, CD33, CD41.
Erythroid	CD71, glycophorin A.
Natural killer	CD56.
Granulocyte	CD66b.

<sup>a</sup>[200,208,198,220, http://pathologyoutlines.com].

#### New HSC-Associated Markers

Many molecular markers have been established for HSCs. However, HSCs exist within a highly heterogeneous pool of cells, which makes it difficult to isolate the most primitive SCs. Therefore, the discovery of new HSC markers will help to obtain a more homogeneous pool of HSCs. Below, we discuss some of the potential new markers for these cells.

CD49f, also known as integrin  $\alpha$ 6, yielded positive results when applied together with CD34 and Thy-1 to sort HSCs. The CD34<sup>+</sup> Thy1<sup>+</sup>/Thy1<sup>-</sup>CD49f<sup>+</sup> fractions showed high levels of chimerism in receptor mice [211].

Complement component 1 q subcomponent receptor 1 (C1qRp), or CD93 and a human homolog of the murine protein AA4, has been proposed to be a marker for the simultaneous isolation of primitive HSCs found in both CD34<sup>+</sup> and CD34<sup>-</sup> fractions. In vitro and in vivo assays have demonstrated that sorting cells using C1qRp leads to the isolation of primitive hematopoietic progenitors. This molecule has also been proposed to be a positive sorter for the HSCs found in the CD34<sup>-</sup> fraction, as the isolation of these cells is difficult due to the lack of a characteristic positive marker [219].

The isolation of primitive HSCs based on the activity of aldehyde dehydrogenase (ALDH) has also been reported. ALDH consists of a group of enzymes that are involved in the oxidation of aldehydes to carboxylic acids [220]. Cells positive for ALDH are negative for lineage markers but enriched for CD34<sup>+</sup> cells and for cells with short- and long-term activities [221,222]. This is a simple and inexpensive method for isolating HSCs; the fluorescent substrate for ALDH can also be combined with other markers [223].

Some additional HSC markers have been established in mice and are interesting for future studies to confirm their status as HSC markers in humans. Among them are ecotropic viral integration site 1 (Evi1), endothelial cell-selective adhesion molecule 1 (Esam1) and Flk2. Evi1 is a transcription factor exclusively expressed in HSCs and is downregulated during their differentiation [214]. Evi1 expression identifies HSCs with long-term repopulating activity, which are considered the most primitive HSCs [223]. Evi1-positive cells exhibit significant self-renewal and differentiation potential in vitro [223]. In studies in vivo, Evi1<sup>+</sup> cells showed the potential to engraft in irradiated recipients and to give rise to differentiated lineages, as evidenced by the presence of myeloid, B, and T cells in the peripheral blood of recipients [223]. The same was observed in secondary transplantations, demonstrating the in vivo long-term multilineage repopulating potential of Evi1-positive HSCs, suggesting that Evi1 is needed to maintain long-term HSC activity [223]. Evil overexpression blocks the differentiation of HSCs and induces their expansion. Therefore, Evi1 appears to regulate the transition from HSC to a more committed progenitor. In other words, it controls the balance between self-renewal and differentiation [223].

Esam1 is a transmembrane protein that is highly expressed in both human and murine HSCs and is downregulated when these cells become committed to differentiate [224]. Mature hematopoietic cells, with the exception of megakaryocyte progenitors, do not express this marker. Higher levels of chimerism were observed when mouse cells were sorted using an Esam1 antibody [224]. It has been proposed that Esam1 may be a more effective marker and could be a substitute for other markers in the isolation of HSCs [224].

Flk2 has been proposed as a negative marker for HSCs with long-term repopulating capacity. Murine cells isolated from bone marrow and fetal liver that are negative for this marker show a greater capacity to repopulate irradiated recipients. Flk2 is present in short-term HSCs and is upregulated as the cells become more mature [225].

#### miRNAs Associated with HSCs

It is known that miRNAs also have a role in SC mechanisms [226]. However, little research has focused on the miRNAs related to the most primitive HSCs. Most of the work has focused on miRNAs related to more committed cells or to diseases associated with the hematopoietic system [227]. Below, we summarize the latest reports on miRNAs in HSCs from the adult bone marrow, umbilical cord blood and mobilized peripheral blood (Table 9). The miRNAs differentially expressed in the CD133<sup>+</sup> fraction of the cells isolated from bone marrow (miR-146a, miR-146b-sp, miR-99a, miR-10a, miR-125b, miR-551b, miR-125a-sp) are involved in the inhibition of differentiation, apoptosis, and cytoskeletal remodeling. miRNAs expressed in the CD34<sup>+</sup>CD133<sup>-</sup> subset (miR-142-3p and miR-425) were observed to have negative effects on cell proliferation [229].

Merkerova et al. [232] detected differences in the miRNAs expressed by HSCs obtained from bone marrow and umbilical cord blood. Bone marrow-derived CD34<sup>+</sup> cells differentially express let-7b, miR-1, miR-34a, miR-195, miR-203, miR-214, miR-545, and miR-548d, and umbilical cord blood cells express the set of miRNAs that is clustered on chromosome 19q13: miR-517c, miR-518a, miR-519d, and miR-520 h.

The miRNA miR-155 seems to block myeloid and erythroid differentiation in hHSCs [230]. Moreover, it is thought that miR-17, 24, 146, 155, 128, and 181 may also maintain hematopoietic cells at an early stem-progenitor stage by blocking their differentiation [230].

 Table 9. MicroRNAs Expression Observed in Different Hematopoietic

 Stem Cells Fractions from Different Tissues

HSC origin	Cell fraction	miRNAs	Reference
Adult bone marrow <sup>a</sup>	CD34 <sup>+</sup> CD133 <sup>-</sup>	miR-15a, miR-15b, miR-16, miR-17, miR-19a, miR-19b, miR-20a, miR-20b, miR-21, miR-23a, miR-25, miR-26a, miR-26b, miR-30b, miR-92a, miR-92b, miR-101, miR-106a, miR-126-3p, miR-142sp, miR-142-3p, miR-142-5p, miR-144, miR-181a, miR-191, miR-221, miR-222, miR-223, miR-451, miR-663, miR-638, Let-7a, Let-7c, Let 7f, Let-7g.	[228,229]
	CD133+	miR-15a, miR-16, miR-17, miR-19a, miR-19b, miR-20a, miR-20b, miR-21, miR-26a, miR-26b, miR-29c, miR-30b, miR-92a, miR-92b, miR-101, miR-126-3p, miR-142-3p, miR-142-5p, miR-144, miR-221, miR-222, miR-223, miR-451, Let-7a, Let-7f.	[229]
	CD34 <sup>+</sup>	<ul> <li>miR-9-3, miR-16a, miR-16b, miR-17, miR-20, miR-23a, miR-23b, miR-24-1, miR-24-2, miR-25, miR-26a, miR-26b, miR-27a, miR-29a, miR-29c, miR-30a, miR-30b, miR-30d, miR-32, miR-33, miR-92, miR-93, miR-95, miR-96, miR-100-1/2, miR-102, miR-103, miR-103-2, miR-106, miR-107, miR-122a, miR-123, miR-128a, miR-128b, miR-130a, miR-135-2, miR-146, miR-155, miR-181a, miR-181b, miR-181c, miR-182, miR-183, miR-190, miR-191, miR-193, miR-202, miR-204, miR-205, miR-206, miR-212, miR-213, miR-221, miR-222, miR-223, Let-7b, Let-7c, Let-7d.</li> </ul>	[230]
Umbilical cord blood	CD34+	miR-10a, miR-10b, miR-15a, miR-16, miR-17-5p, miR-18a, miR-19a, miR-19b, miR-20a, miR-20b, miR-21, miR-27a, miR-27b, miR-93, miR-99a, miR-99b, miR-100, miR-101, miR-106a, miR-106b, miR-125a, miR-125b, miR-126, miR-129, miR-130a, miR-142-3p, miR-142-5p, miR-144, miR-155, miR-181a, miR-181c, miR-181d, miR-196b, miR-222, miR-451, miR-519d, miR-551b, miR-520h, Let-7e.	[231–233]
	CD34 <sup>+</sup> CD38 <sup>-</sup>	miR-127, miR-365, miR-452, miR-520h, miR-526b*.Predicted miRNAS: miR-100, miR-105, miR-149, miR-209.	[231]
Peripheral blood	CD34 <sup>+</sup> CD133 <sup>+b</sup>	miR-10a, miR-17-5p, miR-18a, miR-19a, miR-19b, miR-20a, miR-20b, miR-34a, miR-93, miR-106a, miR-126, miR-130a, miR-146a, miR-221, miR-363, miR-599.	[233]
	CD34 <sup>+</sup>	miR-10a, miR-15a, miR-16a, miR-16b3, miR-17, miR-19a, miR-19b, miR-20, miR-20a, miR-23a, miR-23b, miR-24, miR-24-1, miR-25, miR-26a, miR-26b, miR-27a, miR-30b, miR-30c, miR-30d, miR-30e, miR-92, miR-93, miR-103, miR-103-2, miR-106, miR-107, miR-123, miR-126, miR-130a, miR-140, miR-142, miR-143, miR-146, miR-155, miR-181a, miR-191, miR-193, miR-196b, miR-197, miR-213, miR-221, miR-222, miR-223, miR-320, miR-363, miR-424/322, Let-7a, Let-7b, Let-7c, Let-7f, Let-7g.	[230,234]

<sup>a</sup>The miRNAs cited here are the listed by the article's authors as the highly expressed in the cells.

<sup>b</sup>Common miRNAs found in 2 pools of HSCs, either CD34<sup>+</sup> or CD133<sup>+</sup>.

Asterisk indicates miRNA strands less commonly found associated with Argonauta complex.

#### Conclusions

ESCs are generally identified by a set of surface markers and the expression of 3 transcription factors (Nanog, Oct-4, and Sox-2). However, transcriptome assays have revealed a set of genes that are highly expressed in ESCs and are not found in their differentiated counterparts. The commonly cited markers are Rex-1, Dnmt3b, Lin-28, Tdgf1, FoxD3, Tert, Utf-1, Gal, Cx43, Gdf3, Gtcm1, Terf1, Terf2, Lefty A, and Lefty B. Nevertheless, these putative markers are far less studied than Nanog, Oct-4, and Sox-2. Some lack studies in hESCs, and others have not even been studied in ESCs.

MSCs are usually identified by the expression of CD73, CD90, and CD105 along with the absence of CD34. Although there is variation among the MSCs isolated from many different regions, it is possible to establish a common set of markers for these cells in which the cells are positive for CD13, CD29, CD44, CD49e, CD54, CD71, CD73, CD90, CD105, CD106, CD166, and HLA-ABC expression and negative for CD14, CD31, CD34, CD45, CD62E, CD62 L, CD62P, and HLA-DR expression. Moreover, many articles have reported the expression of ESC markers; SSEA-4 has been proposed as a new marker for isolating MSCs. Nevertheless, there is no consensus about the expression of these molecules, and little is known about their roles in MSCs.

HSCs are primarily isolated based on the expression of CD34, but the pool of cells obtained is composed of cells with many degrees of differentiation. Therefore, the combination of this marker with other surface molecules, such as CD133 and CD90, along with the lack of CD38 and lineage markers provides the most homogeneous pool of SCs. In addition, the CD34<sup>-</sup> fraction has also been reported as containing true HSCs, but there is no consensus regarding this finding.

Regarding miRNAs, profiles are being established for each type of SC. However, their functions in the status of SCs have not been completely elucidated. Although there has been considerable progress in the study of SC markers, it is still far from being fully understood.

#### Acknowledgments

This work was supported by research grants from the Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq; grant no. 474117/2010-3), the Programa Institutos Nacionais de Ciência e Tecnologia (INCT de Processos Redox em Biomedicina-REDOXOMA; grant no. 573530/2008-4), Fundação de Amparo a Pesquisa do Rio Grande do Sul FAPERGS (PRONEM grant no. 11/2072-2), and CAPES (Cordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal do Ensino Superior).

#### **Author Disclosure Statement**

No competing financial interests exist.

#### References

- Reya T, SJ Morrison, MF Clarke and IL Weissman. (2001). Stem cells, cancer, and cancer stem cells. Nature 414:105– 111.
- 2. Verfaillie CM, MF Pera and PM Lansdorp. (2002). Stem cells: hype and reality. Hematology 2002:369–391.

- Bongso A and M Richards. (2004). History and perspective of stem cell research. Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol 18:827–842.
- Rathjen PDA, J Lake, LM Whyatt, MD Bettess and J Rathjen. (1998). Properties and uses of embryonic stem cells: prospects for application to human biology and gene therapy. Reprod Fertil Dev 10:31–47.
- Lerou PH and GQ Daley. (2005). Therapeutic potential of embryonic stem cells. Blood Rev 19:321–331.
- 6. Wobus M and KR Boheler. (2005). Embryonic stem cells: prospects for developmental biology and cell therapy. Physiol Rev 85:635–678.
- Pan GJ, ZY Chang, HR Scher and D Pei. (2002). Stem cell pluripotency and transcription factor Oct4. Cell Res 12:321– 329.
- Evans MJ and MH Kaufman. (1981). Establishment in culture of pluripotential cells from mouse embryos. Nature 292:154–156.
- Thompson JA, J Itskovitz-Eldor, SS Shapiro, MA Waknitz, JJ Swiergiel, JM Jones and VS Marshall. (1998). Embryonic stem cell lines derived from human blastocysts. Science 282:1145–1147.
- Adewumi O, B Aflatoonia, L Ahrlund-Richte, et al. (2007). Characterization of human embryonic stem cell lines by the International Stem Cell Initiative. Nat Biotechnol 25:803– 816.
- Assou S, T Carrour, S Tondeur, S Ström, A Gabelle, S Marty, L Nadal, V Pantesco, T Réme, et al. (2007). A metaanalysis of human embryonic stem cells transcriptome integrated into a web-based expression atlas. Stem Cells 25:961–973.
- Hosler BA, GJ Larosa, JF Grippo and LJ Gudas. (1989). Expression of REX-I, a gene containing zinc finger motifs, is rapidly reduced by retinoic acid in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Mol Cell Biol 9:5623–5629.
- Kannagi R, NA Cochran, F Ishigami, S Hakimori, PW Andrews, BB Knowles and D Solterl. (1983). Stage-specific embryonic antigens (SSEA-3 and -4) are epitopes of a unique globo-series ganglioside isolated from human teratocarcinoma cells. EMBO J 2:2355–2361.
- Badcock G, C Pigott, J Goepel and PW Andrews. (1999). The human embryonal carcinoma marker antigen TRA-1-60 is a sialylated keratan sulfate proteoglycan. Cancer Res 59:4715–4719.
- Reubinoff BE, MF Pera, CY Fong, A Trounson and A Bongso. (2000). Embryonic stem cell lines from human blastocysts: somatic differentiation *in vitro*. Nat Biotechnol 18:399–404.
- Henderson JK, JS Draper, HS Baillie, S Fishel, JA Thomson, H Moore and PH Andrews. (2002). Preimplantation human embryos and embryonic stem cells show comparable expression of stage-specific embryonic antigens. Stem Cells 20:329–333.
- Draper JS, C Pigott, JA Thomson and PW Andrews. (2002). Surface antigens of human embryonic stem cells: changes upon differentiation in culture. J Anat 200:249–258.
- Abeyta MJ, AT Clark, RT Rodriguez, MS Bodnar, RAR Pera and MT Firpo. (2004). Unique gene expression signatures of independently derived human embryonic stem cell lines. Hum Mol Genet 13:601–608.
- Skottman H, M Mikkola, K Lundin, C Olsson, A Strömberg, T Tuuri, T Otonkoski, O Hovatta and R Lahesmaa. (2005). Gene expression signatures of seven individual human embryonic stem cell lines. Stem Cells 23:1343–1356.

14

#### STEM CELL MOLECULAR MARKERS

- 20. Clark AT, RT Rodriguez, MS Bodnar, MJ Abeyta, MI Cedars, PJ Turek, MT Firpo and RRA Pera. (2004). Human STELLAR, NANOG, and GDF3 genes are expressed in pluripotent cells and map to chromosome 12p13, a hotspot for teratocarcinoma. Stem Cells 22:169–179.
- Brandenberger R, I Khrebtukova, RS Thies, T Miura, C Jingli, R Puri, T Vasicek, J Lebkowski and M Rao. (2004). MPSS profiling of human embryonic stem cells. BMC Dev Biol 4:10.
- 22. Ginis I, Y Luo, T Miura, S Thies, R Brandenberger, S Gerecht-Nir, M Amit, A Hoke, MK Carpenter, J Itskovitz-Eldor and MS Rao. (2004). Differences between human and mouse embryonic stem cells. Dev Biol 269:360–380.
- 23. Miura TK, Y Luo, I Khrebtukova, R Brandenberger, D Zhou, RS Thies, T Vasicek, H Young, J Lebkowski, MK Carpenter and MS Rao. (2004). Monitoring early differentiation events in human embryonicstem cells by massively parallel signature sequencing and expressed sequence tag scan. Stem Cells Dev 13:694–715.
- Rao RR and SL Stice. (2004). Gene expression profiling of embryonic stem cells leads to greater understanding of pluripotency and early developmental events. Biol Reprod 71:1772–1778.
- Richards M, S Tan, J Tan, W Chan and A Bongso. (2004). The transcriptome profile of human embryonic stem cells as defined by SAGE. Stem Cells 22:51–64.
- 26. Bhattacharya B, J Cai, Y Lu, T Miura, J Mejido, SN Brimble, X Zeng, TC Schulz, MS Rao and RK Puri. (2005). Comparison of the gene expression profile of undifferentiated human embryonic stem cell lines and differentiating embryoid bodies. BMC Dev Biol 5:22.
- Chambers I, D Colby and M Robertson. (2003). Functional expression cloning of Nanog, a pluripotency sustaining factor in embryonic stem cells. Cell 113:643–655.
- Mitsui K, Y Tokuzawa, H Itoh, K Segawa, M Murakami, K Takahashi, M Maruyama, M Maeda and S Yamanaka. (2003). The homeoprotein Nanog is required for maintenance of pluripotency in mouse epiblast and ES Cells. Cell 113:631–642.
- Hyslop L, M Stojkovic, L Armstrong, T Walter, P Stojkovic, S Przyborski, M Herbert, A Murdoch, T Strachan and M Lako. (2005). Downregulation of NANOG induces differentiation of human embryonic stem cells to extraembryonic lineages. Stem Cells 23:1035–1043.
- Romero-Lanman EE, S Pavlovic, B Amlani, Y Chin and R Benezra. (2012). Id1 maintains embryonic stem cell selfrenewal by up-regulation of Nanog and repression of brachyury expression. Stem Cells Dev 21:384–393.
- Benezra R, RL Davis, D Lokshon, DL Turner and H Weintraub. (1990). The Protein Id: a negative regulator of helix-loop-helix DNA binding proteins. Cell 61:49–59.
- 32. Cauffman G, H Van de Velde, I Liebaers and A Van Steirteghem. (2005). Oct-4 mRNA and protein expression during human preimplantation development. Molecular Hum Reprod 11:173–181.
- Niwa H, J Miyazaki and AG Smith. (2000). Quantitative expression of Oct-3/4 defines differentiation, dedifferentiation or self-renewal of ES cells. Nat Genet 24:372– 376.
- 34. Martin MM, JR Walsh, PJ Gokhale, JS Draper, AR Bahrami, I Morton, HD Moore and PW Andrews. (2004). Specific knockdown of Oct4 and β2-microglobulin expression by RNA interference in human embryonic stem cells and embryonic carcinoma cells. Stem Cells 22:659–668.

- Kamachi Y, M Uchikawa and H Kondoh. (2000). Pairing SOX off with partners in the regulation of embryonic. Trends Genet16:182–187.
- Kopp JL, BD Ormsbee, M Desler and A Rizzino. (2008). Small increases in the level of Sox 2 trigger the differentiation of mouse embryonic stem cells. Stem Cells 26:903– 911.
- Avilion AA, SK Nicolis, LH Pevny, L Perez, N Vivian and R Lovell-Badge. (2003). Multipotent cell lineages in early mouse development depend on SOX2 function. Genes Dev 17:126–140.
- Fong H, KA Hohenstein and PJ Donovan. (2008). Regulation of self-renewal and pluripotency by Sox2 in human embryonic stem cells. Stem Cells 26:1931–1938.
- 39. Chew J, Y Loh, W Zhang, X Chen, W Tam, L Yeap, P Li, Y Ang, B Lim, P Robson and H Ng. (2005). Reciprocal transcriptional regulation of Pou5f1 and Sox2 via the Oct4/ Sox2 complex in embryonic stem cells. Mol Cell Biol 25:6031–6046.
- Rodda DJ, J Chew, L Lim, Y Loh, B Wang, Ng H and P Robson. (2005). Transcriptional regulation of Nanog by OCT4 and SOX2. J Biol Chem 280:24731–24737.
- 41. Loh Y, Q Wu, J Chew, VB Vega, W Zhang, X Chen, G Bourque, J George, B Leong, et al. (2006). The Oct4 and Nanog transcription network regulates pluripotency in mouse embryonic stem cells. Nat Genet 38:431–440.
- 42. Mongan NP, KM Martin and LJ Gudas. (2006). The putative human stem cell marker, Rex-1 (Zfp42): structural classification and expression in normal human epithelial and carcinoma cell cultures. Mol Carcinog 45:887–900.
- Scotland KB, S Chen, R Sylvester and LJ Gudas. (2009). Analysis of Rex1 (Zfp42) function in embryonic stem cell differentiation. Dev Dyn 238:1863–1877.
- 44. Shi W, H Wang, G Pan, Y Geng, Y Guo and D Pei. (2006). Regulation of the pluripotency marker Rex-1 by Nanog and Sox2. J Biol Chem 281:23319–23325.
- 45. Ben-Shushan E, JR Thompson, LJ Gudas and Y Bergman. (1998). Rex-1, a gene encoding a transcription factor expressed in the early embryo, is regulated via Oct-3/4 and Oct 6 binding to an octamer site and an novel protein, Rox-1, binding to an adjacent site. Mol Cell Biol 18:1866–1878.
- Watanabe D, I Suetakeb, T Tadac and S Tajimab. (2002). Stage and cell-specific expression of Dnmt3a and Dnmt3b during embryogenesis. Mech Dev 118:187–190.
- 47. Huntriss J, M Hinkins, B Oliver, SE Harris, JC Beazley, AJ Rutherford, RG Gosden, SE Lanzendorf and HM Picton. (2004). Expression of mRNAs for DNA methyltransferases and methyl-CpG-binding proteins in the human female germ line, pre-implantation embryos, and embryonic stem cells. Mol Reprod Dev 67:323–336.
- 48. Li J, M Pu, R Hirasawa, B Li, Y Huang, R Zeng, N Jing, T Chen, E Li, H Sasaki and G Xu. (2007). Synergistic function of DNA methyltransferases Dnmt3a and Dnmt3b in the methylation of Oct4 and Nanog. Mol Cell Biol 27:8748– 8759.
- 49. Jackson M, A Krassowska, N Gilbert, T Chevassut, L Forrester, J Ansell and B Ramsahoye. (2004). Severe global DNA hypomethylation blocks differentiation and induces histone hyperacetylation in embryonic stem cells. Mol Cell Biol 24:8862–8871.
- 50. Tsumura A, T Hayakawa, Y Kumaki, S Takebayashi, M Sakaue, C Matsuoka, K Shimotohno, F Ishikawa, E Li, et al. (2006). Maintenance of self-renewal ability of mouse embryonic stem cells in the absence of DNA methyl-

transferases Dnmt1, Dnmt3a and Dnmt3b. Genes Cells 11:805–814.

- 51. Sutton J, R Costa, M Klugi, L Fieldi, D Xu, DA Largaespada, CF Fletcher, NA Jenkins, NG Copeland, M Klemsz and R Hromas. (1996). Genesis, a winged helix transcriptional repressor with expression restricted to embryonic stem cells. J Biol Chem 271:23126–23133.
- 52. Hanna LA, RK Foreman, IA Tarasenko, DS Kessler and PA Labosky. (2002). Requirement for Foxd3 in maintaining pluripotent cells of the early mouse embryo. Genes Dev 16:2650–2661.
- 53. Hromas R, H Ye, M Spinella, E Dmitrovsky, D Xu and RH Costa. (1999). Genesis, a winged helix transcriptional repressor, has embryonic expression limited to the neural crest, and stimulates proliferation *in vitro* in a neural development model. Cell Tissue Res 297:371–382.
- 54. Liu Y and PA Labosky. (2008). Regulation of embryonic stem cell self-renewal and pluripotency by Foxd3. Stem Cells 26:2475–2484.
- 55. Guo Y, R Costa, H Ramsey, T Starnes, G Vance, K Robertson, M Kelley, R Reinbold, H Scholer and R Hromas. (2002). The embryonic stem cell transcription factors Oct-4 and FoxD3 interact to regulate endodermal specific promoter expression. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 99:3663– 3667.
- Pan G, J Li, Y Zhou, H Zheng and D Pei. (2006). A negative feedback loop of transcription factors that controls stem cell pluripotency and self-renewal. FASEB J 20:1730–1732.
- 57. Brandt R, N Normanno, WJ Gullick, J Lin, R Harkins, D Schneider, B Jones, F Ciardiello, MG Persico, et al. (1994). Identification and biological characterization of an epidermal growth factor-related protein: Cripto-l. J Biol Chem 269:17320–17328.
- 58. Johnson SE, JL Rothstein and BB Knowless. (1994). Expression of epidermal growth factor family gene members in early mouse development. Dev Dyn 201:216–226.
- 59. Parisi S, D D'Andrea, CT Lago, ED Adamson, MG Persico and G Minchiotti. (2003). Nodal-dependent Cripto signaling promotes cardiomyogenesis and redirects the neural fate of embryonic stem cells. J Cell Biol 163:303–314.
- Parish CL, S Parisi, MG Persico, E Arenas and G Minchiottib. (2005). Cripto as a target for improving embryonic stem cell-based therapy in Parkinson's disease. Stem Cells 23:471–476.
- Xu C, G Liguori, MG Persico and ED Adamson. (1999). Abrogation of the Cripto gene in mouse leads to failure of postgastrulation morphogenesis and lack of differentiation of cardiomyocytes. Development 126:483–494.
- 62. Darr H and N Benvenisty. (2009). Genetic analysis of the role of the reprogramming gene LIN-28 in human embryonic stem cells. Stem Cells 27:352–362.
- 63. L Peng S, Chen, X Lei, L Yang, H Lin, GG Carmichael and Y Huang. (2011). Genome-wide studies reveal that Lin28 enhances the translation of genes important for growth and survival of human embryonic stem cells. Stem Cells 29:496– 504.
- 64. Xu B, K Zhang and Y Huang. (2009). Lin28 modulates cell growth and associates with a subset of cell cycle regulator mRNAs in mouse embryonic stem cells RNA 15:357–361.
- 65. Viswanathan SR, GQ Daley and RI Gregory. (2008). Selective blockade of microRNA processing by Lin28. Science 320:97–100.
- Qiu C, Y Ma, J Wang, S Peng and Y Huang. (2010). Lin28mediated post-transcriptional regulation of Oct4 expression

in human embryonic stem cells. Nucleic Acids Res 38:1240–1248.

- 67. van den Boom V, SM Kooistra, M Boesjes, B Geverts, AB Houtsmuller, K Monzen, I Komuro, J Essers, LJ Drenth-Diephuis and BJL Eggen. (2007). UTF1 is a chromatin associated protein involved in ES cell differentiation. J Cell Biol 178:913–924.
- 68. Kooistra SM, RP Thummer and BJL Eggen. (2009). Characterization of human UTF1, a chromatin-associated protein with repressor activity expressed in pluripotent cells. Stem Cell Res 2:211–218.
- 69. Okuda A, A Fukushima, M Nishimoto, A Orimo, T Yamagishi, Y Nabeshima, M Kuro-o, Y Nabeshima, K Boon, et al. (1998). UTF1, a novel transcriptional coactivator expressed in pluripotent embryonic stem cells and extraembryonic cells. EMBO J 17:2019–2032.
- 70. Nishimoto M, A Fukushima, A Okuda and M Muramats. (1999). The gene for the embryonic stem cell coactivator UTF1 carries a regulatory element which selectively interacts with a complex composed of Oct-3/4 and Sox-2. Mol Cell Biol 19:5453–5465.
- 71. Nishimoto M, S Miyagi, T Yamagishi, T Sakaguchi, H Niwa, M Muramatsu and A Okuda. (2005). Oct-3/4 maintains the proliferative embryonic stem cell state via specific binding to a variant octamer sequence in the regulatory region of the UTF1 locus. Mol Cell Biol 25:5084–5094.
- 72. Choi HS, W Kim, H Kim, J Kim, J Ko, S Lee, YJ Jang, SJ Kim, M Lee, et al. (2011). Identification and characterization of adenovirus early region 1B-associated protein 5 as a surface marker on undifferentiated human embryonic stem cells. Stem Cells Dev 20:609–620.
- 73. Sundberg M, L Janson, J Ketolainen, H Pihlajamäki, R Suuronen, H Skottman, J Inzunza, O Hovatta and S Narkilahti. (2009). CD marker expression profiles of human embryonic stem cells and their neural derivatives, determined using flow-cytometric analysis, reveal a novel CD marker for exclusion of pluripotent stem cells. Stem Cell Res 2:113–124.
- 74. Tang C, AS Lee, JP Volkmer, D Sahoo, D Nag, AR Mosley, MA Inlay, R Ardehali, SL Chavez, et al. (2011). An antibody against SSEA-5 glycan on human pluripotent stem cells enables removal of teratoma-forming cells. Nat Biotechnol 29:829–835.
- Naujok O and S Lenzen. (2012). A critical re-evaluation of CD24-positivity of human embryonic stem cells differentiated into pancreatic progenitors. Stem Cell Rev 8:779–791.
- Mateizel I, C Spits, A Verloes, A Mertzanidou, I Liebaers and K Sermon. (2009). Characterization of CD30 expression in human embryonic stem cell lines cultured in serum-free media and passaged mechanically. Hum Reprod 24:2477– 2489.
- 77. Dormeyer W, D van Hoof, SR Braam, AJR Heck, CL Mummery and J Krijgsveld. (2008). Plasma membrane proteomics of human embryonic stem cells and human embryonal carcinoma cells. J Proteome Res 7:2936–2951.
- 78. Wong RC, A Ibrahim, H Fong, N Thompson, LF Lock and PJ Donovan. (2011). L1TD1 is a marker for undifferentiated human embryonic stem cells. PLoS One 6:e19355.
- Zhang X, S Yalcin, D Lee, TJ Yeh, S Lee, J Su, SK Mungamuri, P Rimmelé, M Kennedy, et al. (2011). FOXO1 is an essential regulator of pluripotency in human embryonic stem cells. Nat Cell Biol 13:1092–1099.
- Bhattacharya B, T Miura, R Brandenberger, J Mejido, Y Luo, AX Yang, BH Joshi, I Ginis, RA Thies, et al. (2004).

Gene expression in human embryonic stem cell lines: unique molecular signature. Blood 103:2956–2964.

- Sato N, IM Sanjuan, M Heke, M Uchida, F Naef and AH Brivanlou. (2003). Molecular signature of human embryonic stem cells and its comparison with the mouse. Dev Biol 260:404–413.
- Moon SH, SW Kim, JS Kim, SJ Park, JT Do, DR Lee and HM Chung. (2011). Gene expression profiles in CHA3 and CHA4 human embryonic stem cells and embryoid bodies. Mol Cells 31:315–326.
- Cai J, J Chen, Y Liu, T Miura, Y Luo, JF Loring, WJ Freed, MS Rao and X Zeng. (2006). Assessing self-renewal and differentiation in human embryonic stem cell lines. Stem Cells 24:516–530.
- EP Murchison, JF Partridge, OH Tam, S Cheloufi and GJ Hannon. (2005). Characterization of Dicer-deficient murine embryonic stem cells. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 102:12135– 12140.
- Denli AM, BBJ Tops, RHA Plasterk, RF Ketting and GJ Hannon. (2004). Processing of primary microRNAs by the microprocessor complex. Nature 432:231–235.
- Wang Y, R Medvid, C Melton, R Jaenisch and R Blelloch. (2007). DGCR8 is essential for microRNA biogenesis and silencing of embryonic stem cell self-renewal. Nat Genet 39:380–385.
- Barroso-del Jesus AB, G Lucena-Aguilar and P Menendez. (2009). The miR-302-367 cluster as a potential stemness regulator in ESCs. Cell Cycle 8:394–398.
- Barroso-delJesus AB, C Romero-López, G Lucena-Aguilar, GJ Melen, L Sanchez, G Ligero, A Berzal-Herranz and P Menendez. (2008). Promoter functional characterization of its core cluster: human gene structure and embryonic stem cell-specific miR302-367. Mol Cell Biol 28:6609–6619.
- Ren J, P Jin, E Wang, FM Marincola and DF Stroncek. (2009). MicroRNA and gene expression patterns in the differentiation of human embryonic stem cells. J Transl Med 7:20.
- Wilson KD, S Venkatasubrahmanyam, F Jia, N Sun, AJ Butte and JC Wu. (2009). MicroRNA profiling of humaninduced pluripotent stem cells. Stem Cells Dev 18:749–758.
- Card DAG, Hebbar PB, L Li, KW Trotter, Y Komatsu, Y Mishina and TK Archer. (2008). Oct4/Sox2-regulated miR-302 targets cyclin D1 in human embryonic stem cells. Mol Cell Biol 20:6426–6438.
- 92. Hu S, KD Wilson, Z Ghosh, L Han, Y Wang, F Lan, KJ Ransohoff and JC Wu. (2012). MicroRNA-302 increases reprogramming efficiency via repression of NR2F2. Stem Cells [Epub ahead of print]; DOI: 10.1002/stem.1278.
- Liao B, X Bao, L Liu, S Feng, A Zovoilis, W Liu, Y Xue, J Cai, X Guo, et al. (2011). MicroRNA cluster 302-367 enhances somatic cell reprogramming by accelerating a mesenchymal-to-epithelial transition. J Biol Chem 286:17359–17364.
- 94. Subramanyam D, S Lamouille, RL Judson, JY Liu, N Bucay, R Derynck and R Blelloch. (2011). Multiple targets of miR-302 and miR-372 promote reprogramming of human fibroblasts to induced pluripotent stem cells. Nat Biotechnol 29:443–449.
- Miyoshi N, H Ishii, H Nagano, N Haraguchi, DL Dewi, Y Kano, S Nishikawa, M Tanemura, K Mimori, et al. (2011). Reprogramming of mouse and human cells to pluripotency using mature microRNAs. Cell Stem Cell 8:633–638.
- Suh M, Y Lee, JY Kim, S Kim, S Moon, JY Lee, K Cha, HM Chung, HS Yoon, et al. (2004). Human embryonic stem

cells express a unique set of microRNAs. Dev Biol 270:488–498.

- Yoo JK, J Kim, S Choi, HM Noh, YD Kwon, H Yoo, HS Yi, HM Chung and JK Kim. (2011). Discovery and characterization of novel miRNAs during endothelial differentiation of human embryonic stem cells. Stem Cells Dev 20:2049–2057.
- Morin RD, MD O'Connor, M Griffith, F Kuchenbauer, A Delaney, A Prabhu, Y Zhao, H McDonald, T Zeng, et al. (2008). Application of massively parallel sequencing to microRNA profiling and discovery in human embryonic stem cells. Genome Res 18:610–621.
- 99. Wang Y, S Baskerville, A Shenoy, JE Babiarz, L Baehner and R Blelloch. (2008). Embryonic stem cell-specific microRNAs regulate the G1-S transition and promote rapid proliferation. Nat Genet 40:1478–1483.
- 100. Li SSL, SL Yu, LP Kao, ZY Tsai, S Singh, BZ Chen, BC Ho, YH Liu and PC Yang. (2009). Target identification of microRNAs expressed highly in human embryonic stem cells. J Cell Biochem 106:1020–1030.
- 101. Laurent LC, J Chen, I Ulitsky, FJ Mueller, C Lu, R Shamir, JB Fan and JF Loring. (2008). Comprehensive microRNA profiling reveals a unique human embryonic stem cell signature dominated by a single seed sequence. Stem Cells 26:1506–1516.
- 102. Lakshmipathy U, B Love, LA Goff, R Jörnsten, R Graichen, RP Hart and JD Chesnut. (2007). MicroRNA expression pattern of undifferentiated and differentiated human embryonic stem cells. Stem Cells Dev 16:1003–1016.
- 103. Bar M, SK Wyman, BR Fritz, J QI, KS Garg, RK Parkin, EM Kroh, A Bendoraite, PS Mitchell, et al. (2005). MicroRNA discovery and profiling in human embryonic stem cells by deep sequencing of small RNA libraries. Stem Cells 26:2496–2505.
- 104. Pittenger MF, AM Mackay, SC Beck, RK Jaiswal, R Douglas, JD Mosca, MA Moorman, DW Simonetti, S Craig and DR Marshak. (1999). Multilineage potential of adult human mesenchymal stem cells. Science 284:143–147.
- 105. Santos TM, LS Percegona, P González, A Calil, CC Perini, FR Faucz, NOS Câmara and CAM Aita. (2010). Expression of pancreatic endocrine markers by mesenchymal stem cells from human umbilical cord vein. Transplant Proc 42:563–565.
- 106. Lee KD, TKC Kuo, J Whang-Peng, YF Chung, CT Lin, SH Chow, JR Chen, YP Chen and OKS Lee. (2004). *In vitro* hepatic differentiation of human mesenchymal stem cells. Hepatology 40:1275–1284.
- 107. Pournasr B, M Mohamadnejad, M Bagheri, N Aghdami, M Shahsavani, R Malekzadeh and H Baharvand. (2011). *In vitro* differentiation of human bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells into hepatocyte-like cells. Arch Iran Med 14:244–249.
- 108. Dezawa M, H Kanno, M Hoshino, H Cho, N Matsumoto, Y Itokazu, N Tajima, H Yamada, H Sawada, et al. (2004). Specific induction of neuronal cells from bone marrow stromal cells and application for autologous transplantation. J Clin Invest 113:1701–1710.
- 109. Afannsyev BV, EE Elstner and AR Zander. (2009). A. J. Friedenstein, founder of the mesenchymal stem cell concept. Cell Ther Transplant 1:35–37.
- 110. Zuk PA, M Zhu, P Ashjian, DA De Ugarte, JI Huang, H Mizuno, ZC Alfonso, JK Fraser, P Benhaim and MH Hedrick. (2002). Human adipose tissue is a source of multipotent stem cells. Mol Biol Cell 13:4279–4295.

- 111. Pierantozzi E, B Gava, I Manini, F Roviello, G Marotta, M Chiavarelli and V Sorrentino. (2011). Pluripotency regulators in human mesenchymal stem cells: expression of NANOG but not of OCT-4 and SOX-2. Stem Cells Dev 20:915–923.
- 112. Nöth U, AM Osyczka, R Tuli, NJ Hickok, KG Danielson and RS Tuan. (2002). Multilineage mesenchymal differentiation potential of human trabecular bone-derived cells. J Orthop Res 20:1060–1069.
- 113. Pasquinelli G, A Pacilli, F Alviano, L Foroni, F Ricci, S Valente, C Orrico, G Lanzoni, M Buzzi, et al. (2010). Multidistrict human mesenchymal vascular cells: pluripotency and stemness characteristics. Cytotherapy 12:275–287.
- 114. Zvaifler NJ, L Marinova-Matafchieva, G Adams, CJ Edwards, J Moss, JA Burger and RN Maini. (2000). Mesenchymal precursor cells in the blood of normal individuals. Arthritis Res 2:477–488.
- 115. Riekstina U, I Cakstina, V Parfejevs, M Hoogduijn, G Jankoyskis, I Muiznieks, Muceniece R and J Ancans. (2009). Embryonic stem cell marker expression pattern in human mesenchymal stem cells derived from bone marrow, adipose tissue, heart and dermis. Stem Cell Rev 5:378–386.
- 116. Miura M, S Gronthos, M Zhao, B Lu, LW Fisher, PG Robey and S Shi. (2003). SHED: stem cells from human exfoliated deciduous teeth. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 100:5807–5812.
- 117. Kern S, H Eichler, J Stoeve, H Klünter and K Bieback. (2006). Comparative analysis of mesenchymal stem cells from bone marrow, umbilical cord blood, or adipose tissue. Stem Cells 24:1294–1301.
- 118. in't Anker PS, SA Scherjon, C Kleijburg-van der Keur, GM de Groot-Swings, FH Claas, WE Fibbe and HH Kanhaia. (2004). Isolation of mesenchymal stem cells of fetal or maternal origin from human placenta. Stem Cells 22:1338– 1345.
- Bianco P, M Riminucci, S Gronthos and PG Robey. (2001). Bone marrow stromal stem cells: nature, biology, and potential applications. Stem Cells 19:180–192.
- 120. Dominici M, K Le Blanc, I Mueller, I Slaper-Cortenbach, F Marini, D Krause, R Deans, A Keating, DJ Prockop and E Horwitz. (2006). Minimal criteria for defining multipotent mesenchymal stromal cells. The International Society for Cellular Therapy position statement. Cytotherapy 8:315– 317.
- 121. Gronthos S, ACW Zannettino, SJ Hay, S Shi, SE Graves, A Kortesidis and PJ Simmons. (2003). Molecular and cellular characterization of highly purified stromal stem cells derived from human bone marrow. J Cell Sci 116:1827–1835.
- 122. Kerkis I, A Kerkis, D Dozortsev, GC Stukart-Parsons, SMG Massironi, LV Pereira, AI Caplan, HF Cerruti. (2006). Isolation and characterization of a population of immature dental pulp stem cells expressing OCT-4 and other embryonic stem cell markers. Cells Tissues Organs 184:105–116.
- 123. Kadar K, M Kiraly, B Porcsalmy, B Molnar, GZ Racz, J Blazsek, K Kallok, EL Szabo, I Gera, G Gerber and G Varga. (2009). Differentiation potential of stem cells from human dental origin—promise for tissue engineering. J Physiol Pharmacol 60:167–175.
- 124. Kawanabe N, S Murata, K Murakami, Y Ishihara, S Hayano, H Kurosaka, H Kamioka, T Takano-Yamamoto and T Yamashiro. (2010). Isolation of multipotent stem cells in human periodontal ligament using stage-specific embryonic antigen-4. Differentiation 79:74–78.
- 125. Seo BM, M Miura, S Gronthos, PM Bartold, S Batouli, J Brahim, M Young, PG Robey, CY Wang and S Shi. (2004).

Investigation of multipotent postnatal stem cells from human periodontal ligament. Lancet 364:149–55.

- 126. Iwata T, M Yamato, Z Zhang, S Mukobata, K Washio, T Ando, J Feijen, T Okano and I Ishikawa. (2010). Validation of human periodontal ligament-derived cells as a reliable source for cytotherapeutic use. J Clin Periodontol 37:1088– 1099.
- 127. Sonoyama W, Y Liu, T Yamaza, RS Tuan, S Wang, S Shi and GTJ Huang. (2008). Characterization of apical papilla and its residing stem cells from human immature permanent teeth—a pilot study. J Endod 34:166–171.
- 128. Chen FG, WJ Zhang, D Bi, W Liu, X Wei, FF Chen, L Zhu, L Cui and Y Cao (2007). Clonal analysis of nestin-vimentin+ multipotent fibroblasts isolated from human dermis. J Cell Sci 120:2875–2883.
- 129. Lorenz K, M Sicker, E Schmelzer, T Rupf, T Salvetter, M Schulz-Siegmund and A Bader. (2008). Multilineage differentiation potential of human dermal skin-derived fibroblasts. Exp Dermatol 17:925–932.
- 130. Orciani M, MA Mariggiò, C Morabito, G Di Benedetto and R Di Primio. (2010). Functional characterization of calciumsignaling pathways of human skin-derived mesenchymal stem cells. Skin Pharmacol Physiol 23:124–132.
- Gargett CE, KE Schwab, RM Zillwood, HPT Nguyen and D Wu. (2009). Isolation and culture of epithelial progenitors and mesenchymal stem cells from human endometrium. Biol Reprod 80:1136–1145.
- 132. Gronthos S, DM Franklin, HA Leddy, PG Robey, RW Storms and JM Gimbles. (2001). Surface protein characterization of human adipose tissue-derived stromal cells. J Cell Physiol 189:54–63.
- 133. Meng X, TE Ichim, J Zhong, A Rogers, Z Yin, J Jackson, H Wang, W Ge, V Bogin, et al. (2007). Endometrial regenerative cells: a novel stem cell population. J Transl Med 5:57.
- 134. Covas DT, CE Piccinato, MD Orellana, JLC Siufi, WA Silva Jr., R Proto-Siqueira, EG Rizzatti, L Neder, AR Silva, V Rocha and MA Zago. (2005). Mesenchymal stem cells can be obtained from the human saphena vein. Exp Cell Res 309:340–344.
- 135. Polisetty N, A Fatima, SL Madhira, VS Sangwan and GK Vemuganti. (2008). Mesenchymal cells from limbal stroma of human eye. Mol Vis 14:431–442.
- 136. Lama VN, L Smith, L Badri, A Flint, A Andrei, S Murray, Z Wang, H Liao, GB Toews, et al. (2007). Evidence for tissueresident mesenchymal stem cells in human adult lung from studies of transplanted allografts. J Clin Invest 117:989–996.
- 137. Hennrick KT, AG Keeton, S Nanua, TG Kijek, AM Goldsmith, US Sajjan, JK Bentley, VN Lama, BB Moore, et al. (2007). Lung cells from neonates show a mesenchymal stem cell phenotype. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 175:1158–1164.
- 138. Tsai MS, JL Lee, YJ Chang and SM Hwang. (2004). Isolation of human multipotent mesenchymal stem cells from second-trimester amniotic fluid using a novel two-stage culture protocol. Hum Reprod 19:1450–1456.
- 139. Roubelakis MG, KI Pappa, V Bitsika, D Zagura, A Vlahou, HA Papadaki, A Antsaklis and NP Anagnou. (2007). Molecular and proteomic characterization of human mesenchymal stem cells derived from amniotic fluid: comparison to bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells. Stem Cells Dev 16:931–951.
- 140. Campagnoli C, IAG Roberts, S Kumar, PR Bennett, I Bellantuono and NM Fisk. (2001). Identification of mesenchymal stem/progenitor cells in human first-trimester fetal blood, liver, and bone marrow. Blood 98:2396–2402.

#### STEM CELL MOLECULAR MARKERS

- 141. in't Anker PS, WA Noort, SA Scherjon, C Kleijburg-van der Keur, AB Kruisselbrink, RL van Bezooijen, W Beekhuizen, R Willemze, HH Kanhai and WE Fibbe. (2003). Mesenchymal stem cells in human second-trimester bone marrow, liver, lung, and spleen exhibit a similar immunophenotype but a heterogeneous multilineage differentiation potential. Haematologica 88:845–852.
- 142. Hu Y, L Liao, Q Wang, L Ma, G Ma, X Jiang and RC Zhao. (2003). Isolation and identification of mesenchymal stem cells from human fetal pancreas. J Lab Clin Med 141:342– 349.
- 143. Fukuchi Y, H Nakajima, D Sugiyama, I Hirose, T Kitamura and K Tsuji. (2004). Human placenta-derived cells have mesenchymal stem/progenitor cell potential. Stem Cells 22:649–658.
- 144. Lee OK, TK Kuo, WM Chen, KD Lee, SL Hsieh and TH Chen. (2004). Isolation of multipotent mesenchymal stem cells from umbilical cord blood. Blood 103:1669–1675.
- 145. Hou L, L Cao, D Wang, G Wei, C Bai, Y Zhang and X Pei. (2003). Induction of umbilical cord blood mesenchymal stem cells into neuron-like cells *in vitro*. Int J Hematol 78:256–261.
- 146. Anzalone R, M Lo Iacono, S Corrao, F Magno, T Loria, F Cappello, G Zummo, F Farina and G La Rocca. (2010). New emerging potentials for human Wharton's Jelly mesenchymal stem cells: immunological features and hepatocytelike differentiative capacity. Stem Cells Dev 19:423–438.
- 147. Coppi P, G Bartsch, Jr., MM Siddiqui, T Xu, CC Santos, L Perin, G Mostoslavsky, AC Serre, EY Snyder, et al. (2007). Isolation of amniotic stem cell lines with potential for therapy. Nat Biotechnol 25:100–106.
- 148. Guillot PV, C Gotherstrom, J Chan, H Kurata and NM Fisk. (2007). Human first-trimester fetal MSC express pluripotency markers and grow faster and have longer telomeres than adult MSC. Stem Cells 25:646–654.
- 149. Bartsch G, Jr., JJ Yoo, P Coppi, MM Siddiqui, G Schuch, HG Pohl, J Fuhr, L Perin, S Soker and A Atala. (2005). Propagation, expansion, and multilineage differentiation of human somatic stem cells from dermal progenitors. Stem Cells Dev 14:337–348.
- 150. Trubiani O, SF Zalzal, R Paganelli, M Marchisio, R Giancola, J Pizzicannella, H Bühring, M Piattelli, S Caputi and A Nanci. (2010). Expression profile of the embryonic markers Nanog, OCT-4, SSEA-1, SSEA-4, and frizzled-9 receptor in human periodontal ligament mesenchymal stem cells. J Cell Physiol 225:123–131.
- 151. Battula VL, PM Bareiss, S Treml, S Conrad, I Albert, S Hojak, H Abele, B Schewe, L Just, T Skutella and H Bühring. (2007). Human placenta and bone marrow derived MSC cultured in serum-free, b-FGF-containing medium express cell surface frizzled-9 and SSEA-4 and give rise to multilineage differentiation. Differentiation 75:279–291.
- 152. Bais MV, ZM Shabin, M Young, TA Einhorn, DN Kotton and LC Gerstnefeld. (2012). Role of Nanog in the maintenance of marrow stromal stem cells during postnatal bone regeneration. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 417: 211–216.
- 153. Katsara O, LG Mahaira, EG Iliopoulou, A Moustaki, A Antsaklis, D Loutradis, K Stefanidis, CN Baxevanis, M Papamichail and SA Perez. (2011). Effects of donor age, gender, and *in vitro* cellular aging on the phenotypic, functional, and molecular characteristics of mouse bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stem cells. Stem Cells Dev 20:1549–1561.

- 154. Liu TM, YN Wu, XM Guo, JHP Hui, EH Lee and B Lim. (2009). Effects of ectopic Nanog and Oct4 overexpression on mesenchymal stem cells. Stem Cells Dev 18:1013–1021.
- 155. Dolorme D, J Ringe, N Gallay, Y Le Vern, D Kerboeuf, C Jorgensen, P Rosset, L Sensebé, P Layrolle, T Häupl and P Charbord. (2008). Specific plasma membrane protein phenotype of culture-aplified and native human bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells. Blood 111:2631–2635.
- 156. Battula VL, S Treml, H Abele and HRG Bühring. (2008). Prospective isolation and characterization of mesenchymal stem cells from human placenta using a frizzled-9-specific monoclonal antibody. Differentiation 76:326–336.
- 157. Tran TC, K Kimura, M Nagano, T Yamashita, K Ohneda, H Sugimori, F Sato, Y Sakakibara, H Hamada, et al. (2010). Identification of human placenta-derived mesenchymal stem cells involved in re-endothelialization. J Cell Physiol 226:224–235.
- 158. Kaltz N, J Ringe, C Holzwarth, P Charbord, M Niemeyer, VR Jacobs, C Peschel, T Haupl and RAJ Oostendorp. (2010). Novel markers of mesenchymal stem cells defined by genome-wide gene expression analysis of stromal cells from different sources. Exp Cell Res 316:2609–2617.
- 159. Quirici N, D Soligo, P Bossolasco, F Servida, C Lumini and GL Deliliers. (2002). Isolation of bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells by anti-nerve growth factor receptor antibodies Exp Hematol 30:783–791.
- Bühring HJ, L Battula, S Treml, B Schewe, L Kanz and W Vogel. (2007). Novel markers for the prospective isolation of human MSC. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1106:262–271.
- 161. Battula VL, S Treml, PM Bareiss, F Gieseke, H Roelofs, P de Zwart, I Müller, B Schewe, T Skutella, et al. (2009). Isolation of functionally distinct mesenchymal stem cells subsets using antibodies against CD56, CD271, and mesenchymal stem cell antigen-1. Haematologica 94:173–184.
- 162. Martinez C, TJ Hofmann, R Marino, M Dominici and EM Horwitz. (2007). Human bone marrow mesenchymal stromal cells express the neural ganglioside GD2: a novel surface marker for the identification of MSCs. Blood 109:4245–4248.
- 163. Xu J, WB Liao, DS Gu, L Liang, M Liu, WT Du, PX Liu, L Zhang, SH Lu, et al. (2009). Neural ganglioside GD2 identifies a subpopulation of mesenchymal stem cells in umbilical cord. Cell Physiol Biochem 23:415–424.
- 164. Jin Jin H, HY Nam, YK Bae, SY Kim, IR Im, W Oh, YS Yang, SJ Choi and SW Kim. (2010). GD2 expression is closely associated with neuronal differentiation of human umbilical cord blood-derived mesenchymal stem cells. Cell Mol Life Sci 67:1845–1858.
- 165. Gang EJ, D Bosnakovski, CA Figueiredo, JW Visser and RCR Perlingeiro. (2007). SSEA-4 identifies mesenchymal stem cells from bone marrow. Blood 109:1743–1751.
- 166. Gao J, T Yang, J Han, K Yan, X Qiu, Y Zhou, Q Fan and B Ma. (2011). MicroRNA expression during osteogenic differentiation of human multipotent mesenchymal stromal cells from bone marrow. J Cell Biochem 112:1844–1856.
- 167. Huang S, S Wang, C Bian, Z Yang, H Zhou, Y Zeng, H Li, Q Han and RC Zhao. (2012). Upregulation of miR-22 promotes osteogenic differentiation and inhibits adipogenic differentiation of human adipose tissue-derived mesenchymal stem cells by repressing HDAC6 protein expression. Stem Cells Dev 21:2531–2540.
- 168. Kim YJ, SW Bae, SS Yu, YC Bae and JS Jun. (2009). miR-196a regulates proliferation and osteogenic differentiation in mesenchymal stem cells derived from human adipose tissue. J Bone Miner Res 24:816–825.

- 169. Bork S, P Horn, M Castoldi, I Hellwig, AS Ho and W Wagner. (2010). Adipogenic differentiation of human mesenchymal stromal cells is downregulated by micro-RNA-369-5p and up-deregulated by microRNA-371. J Cell Physiol 226:2226–2223.
- 170. Skårn M, HM Namløs, P Noordhuis, MY Wang, LA Meza-Zepeda and O Myklebost. (2012). Adipocyte differentiation of human bone marrow-derived stromal cells is modulated by microRNA-155, microRNA-221, and microRNA-222. Stem Cells Dev 21:873–883.
- 171. Yang Z, C Bian, H Zhou, S Huang, SW, L Liao and RC Zhao. (2011). MicroRNA hsa-miR-138 inhibits adipogenic differentiation of human adipose tissue-derived mesenchymal stem cells through adenovirus EID-1. Stem Cells Dev 20:259–267.
- 172. Kim D, J Song and EJ Jin. (2010). MicroRNA-221 regulates chondrogenic differentiation through promoting proteosomal degradation of slug by targeting Mdm2. J Biol Chem 285:26900–26907.
- 173. Bae S, JH Ahn, CW Park, HK Son, K Kim, N Lim, C Jeon and H Kim. (2009). Gene and microRNA expression signatures of human mesenchymal stromal cells in comparison to fibroblasts. Cell Tissue Res 335:565–573.
- 174. Yang B, H Guo, Y Zhang, L Chen, D Ying and S Dong. (2011). MicroRNA-145 regulates chondrogenic differentiation of mesenchymal stem cells by targeting Sox9. PLoS One 6:e21679.
- 175. Xu J, Y Kang, W Liao and L Yu. (2012). MiR-194 regulates chondrogenic differentiation of human adipose-derived stem cells by targeting Sox5. PLoS One 7:e31861.
- 176. Kao L, S Yu, S Singh, K Wang, A Kao and SS Li. (2009). Comparative profiling of mRNA and microRNA expression in human mesenchymal stem cells derived from adult adipose and lipoma tissues. Open Stem Cell J 1:1–9.
- 177. Greco SJ and P Rameshwar. (2007). MicroRNAs regulate synthesis of the neurotransmitter substance P in human mesenchymal stem cell-derived neuronal cells. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 104:15484–15489.
- 178. Sutherland HJ, Eaves CJ, Eaves AC, Dragowska W and Lansdorp PM. (1989). Characterization and partial purification of human marrow cells capable of initiating longterm hematopoiesis *in vitro*. Blood 74:1563–1570.
- 179. Nayar B, GMK Raju and D Deka. (2002). Hematopoietic stem/progenitor cell harvesting from umbilical cord Blood. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 79:31–32.
- Craig W, R Kay, RL Cutler and PM Lansdorp. (1993). Expression of Thy-1 on human hematopoietic progenitor cells. J Exp Med 177:1331–1342.
- 181. McCredie KB, EM Hersh and EJ Freireich. (1971). Cells capable of colony formation in the peripheral blood of man. Science 271:293–294.
- Jansen J, S Hanks, JM Thompson, MJ Dugan and LP Akard. (2005). Transplantation of hematopoietic stem cells from the peripheral blood. J Cell Mol Med 9:37–50.
- Ogawa M. (1993). Differentiation and proliferation of hematopoietic stem cells. Blood 81:2844–2853.
- Krause DS, MJ Fackler, CI Civin and WS May. (1996). CD34: structure, biology, and clinical utility. Blood 87:1–13.
- 185. Fackler MJ, DS Krause, OM Smith, CI Civin and MS May. (1995). Full-length but not truncated CD34 inhibits hematopoietic cell differentiation of M1 cells. Blood 85:3040–3047.
- 186. Nielsen JS and KM Mcnagny. (2009). CD34 is a key regulator of hematopoietic stem cell trafficking to bone marrow

and mast cell progenitor trafficking in the periphery. Microcirculation 16:487–496.

- 187. Berenson RJ, RG Andrews, WL Bensinger, D Kalamasz, G Knitter, CD Buckner and ID Bernstein. (1988). Antigen CD34+ marrow cells engraft lethally irradiated baboon. J Clin Invest 81:951–955.
- 188. Berenson RJ, WI Bensinger, RS Hill, RG Andrews, J Garcia-Lopez, DF Kalamasz, BJ Still, G Spitzer, CD Buckner, ID Bernstein and ED Thomas. (1991). Engraftment after infusion of CD34 + marrow cells in patients with breast cancer or neuroblastoma. Blood 177:1717–1722.
- 189. Fina L, HV Molgaard, D Robertson, NJ Bradley, P Monaghan, D Delia, DR Sutherland, MA Baker and MF Greaves. (1990). Expression of the CD34 gene in vascular endothelial cells. Blood 75:2417–2426.
- 190. Osawa M, K Hanada, H Hamada and H Nakauchi. (1996). Long-term lymphohematopoietic reconstitution by a single CD34-low/egative hematopoietic stem cell. Science 273:242–245.
- 191. Bhatia M, D Bonnet, B Murdoch, OI Gan and JE Dick. (1998). A newly discovered class of human hematopoietic cells with SCID repopulating activity. Nat Med 4:1038–1045.
- 192. Zanjani ED, G Almeida-Porada, AG Livingston, CD Porada and M Ogawa. (1999). Engraftment and multilineage expression of human bone marrow CD34- cells *in vivo*. Ann N Y Acad Sci 872:220–232.
- 193. Zanjani ED, G Almeida-Porada, AG Livingston, H Zeng and M Ogawa. (2003). Reversible expression of CD34 by adult human bone marrow long-term engrafting hematopoietic stem cells. Exp Hematol 31:406–412.
- 194. Dao MA, J Arevalo and JA Nolta. (2003). Reversibility of CD34 expression on human hematopoietic stem cells that retain the capacity for secondary reconstitution. Blood 101:212–218.
- 195. Gao Z, MJ Fackler, W Leung, R Lumkul, M Ramirez, N Theobald, HL Malech and CI Civin. (2001). Human CD34 + cell preparations contain over 100-fold greater NOD/SCID mouse engrafting capacity than do CD34- cell preparations. Exp Hematol 29:910–921.
- 196. Bhatia M, JCY Wang, U Kapp, D Bonnet and JE Dick. (1997). Purification of primitive human hematopoietic cells capable of repopulating immune-deficient mice. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 94:5320–5325.
- 197. Nakamura Y, K Ando, J Chargui, H Kawada, T Sato, T Tsuji, T Hotta and S Kato. (1999). *Ex vivo* generation of CD34+ cells from CD34- hematopoietic cells. Blood 94:4053–4059.
- 198. Gallacher L, B Murdoch, DM Wu, FN Karanu, M Keeney and M Bhatia. (2000). Isolation and characterization of human CD34-Lin- and CD34+Lin- hematopoietic stem cells using cell surface markers AC133 and CD7. Blood 95:2813–2820.
- 199. Terstappen LWMM, S Huang, M Safford, PM Lansdorp and MR Loken. (1991). Sequential generations of hematopoietic colonies derived from single nonlineage-committed CD34+CD38- progenitor cells. Blood 77:1218–1227.
- Ivanovic Z. (2010). Hematopoietic stem cells in research and clinical applications: the "CD34 issue." World J Stem Cells 2:18–23.
- 201. Yin AH, S Miraglia, ED Zanjani, G Almeida-Porada, M Ogawa, AG Leary, J Olweus, J Kearney and DW Buck. (1997). AC133, a novel marker for human hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells. Blood 90:5002–5012.

#### STEM CELL MOLECULAR MARKERS

- 202. Goussetis E, M Theodosaki, G Paterakis, J Peristeri, D Petropoulos, V Kitra, C Papassarandis and S Graphakos. (2000). A functional hierarchy among the CD34 hematopoietic cells based on *in vitro* proliferative and differentiative potential of AC133+, CD34bright and AC133dim/-CD34+ human cord blood cells. J Hematother Stem Cell Res 9: 827–840.
- 203. Wynter EA, D Buck, C Hart, R Heywood, LH Coutinho, A Clayton, JA Rafferty, D Burt, G Guenechea, et al. (1998). CD34+ AC133+ cells isolated from cord blood are highly enriched in long-term culture-initiating cells, NOD/SCI-DRepopulating cells and dentritic cell progenitors. Stem Cells 16:387–396.
- 204. Kania G, D Corbeil, J Fuchs, KV Tarasov, P Blyszczuk, WB Huttner, KR Boheler and AM Wobus. (2005). Somatic stem cell marker prominin-1/CD133 is expressed in embryonic stem cell-derived progenitors. Stem Cells 23:791–804.
- 205. Schmelzer E, L Zhang, A Bruce, E Wauthier, J Ludlow, H Yao, N Moss, A Melhem, R McClelland, et al. (2007). Human hepatic stem cells from fetal and postnatal donors. J Exp Med 204:1973–1987.
- Lee A, JD Kessler, T Read, C Kaiser, D Corbeil, WB Huttner, JE Johnson and RJ Wechsler-Reya. (2005). Isolation of neural stem cells from the postnatal cerebellum. Nat Neurosci 8:723–729.
- 207. Baum CM, IL Weissman, AN Tsukamoto, AM Buckle and B Peault. (1992). Isolation of a candidate human hematopoietic stem-cell population. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 89:2804–2808.
- 208. Haas R, R Möhle, M Pftjrsich, S Fruehauf, B Witt, H Goldschmidt and W Hunstein. (1995). Blood-Derived autografts collected during granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-enhanced recovery are enriched with early Thy-l+ hematopoietic progenitor cells. Blood 5:1936–1943.
- Mayani H and PM Lansdorp. (1994). Thy-l expression is linked to functional properties of primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood. Blood 83:2410–2417.
- Humeau L, F Bardin, C Maroc, T Alario, R Galindo, P Mannoni and C Chabannon. (1996). Phenotypic, molecular, and functional characterization of human peripheral blood CD34+/THY-1+ cells. Blood 87:949–955.
- Notta F, S Doulatov, S Laurenti, A Poeppl, I Jurisica and JE Dick. (2011). Isolation of single human hematopoietic stem cells capable of long-term multilineage engraftment. Science 333:218–221.
- Takeda H, M Yamamoto, N Morita and T Tanizawa. (2005). Relationship between Thy-1 expression and cell-cycle distribution in human bone marrow hematopoietic progenitors. Am J Hematol 79:187–193.
- Majeti R, CY Park and IL Weissman. (2007). Identification of a hierarchy of multipotent hematopoietic progenitors in human cord blood. Cell Stem Cell 1:635–645.
- 214. Ziegler BL, M Valtieri, GA Porada, R De Maria, R Müller, B Masella, M Gabbianelli, I Casella, E Pelosi, et al. (1999). KDR receptor: a key marker defining hematopoietic stem cells. Science 285:1553–1558.
- 215. Pelosi E, M Valtieri, S Coppola, R Botta, M Gabbianelli, V Lulli, G Marziali, B Masella, R Müller, et al. (2002). Identification of the hemangioblast in postnatal life. Blood 100:3203–3208.
- 216. Conze T, R Lammers, S Kuci, M Scherl-Mostageer, N Schweifer, L Kanz and HJ Buhring. (2003). CDCP1 is a

novel marker for hematopoietic stem cells. Ann N Y Acad Sci 996:222–226.

- 217. Hao Q, AJ Shah, FT Thiemann, EM Smogorzewska and GM Crooks. (1995). A functional comparison of CD34+ CD38- cells in cord blood and bone marrow. Blood 86: 3745–3753.
- 218. Koutnaa I, M Klabusayb, V Kohutovab, P Krontorada, Z Svobodaa, M Kozubeka and J Mayerb. (2006). Evaluation of CD34<sup>+</sup> and Lin2<sup>-</sup> selected cells from peripheral blood stem cell grafts of patients with lymphoma during differentiation in culture *ex vivo* using a cDNA microarray technique. Exp Hematol 34:832–840.
- 219. Danet JH, JL Luongo, G Butler, MM Lu, AJ Tenner, MC Simon and DA Bonnet. (2002). C1qRp defines a new human stem cell population with hematopoietic and hepatic potential. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 99:10441–10445.
- 220. Moreb JS. (2008). Aldehyde dehydrogenase as a marker for stem cells. Stem Cell Res Curr Stem Cell Res Ther 3: 237–246.
- 221. Storms RW, AP Trujillo, JB Springer, L Shah, OM Colvin, SM Ludeman and C Smith. (1999). Isolation of primitive human hematopoietic progenitors on the basis of aldehyde dehydrogenase activity. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 96:9118– 9123.
- 222. Christ O, K Lucke, S Imren, K Leung, M Hamilton, A Eaves, C Smith and C Eaves. (2007). Improved purification of hematopoietic stem cells based on their elevated aldehyde dehydrogenase activity. Haematologica 92:1165–1172.
- 223. Kataoka K, T Sato, A Yoshimi, S Goyama, T Tsuruta, H Kobayashi, M Shimabe, S Arai, M Nakagawa, et al. (2011). Evi1 is essential for hematopoietic stem cell self-renewal, and its expression marks hematopoietic cells with longterm multilineage repopulating activity. J Exp Med 208:2403–2416.
- 224. Ooi AGL, H Karsunky, R Majeti, S Butz, D Vestweber, T Ishida, T Quertermous, WeissmanN IL and Forseberg EC. (2009). The adhesion molecule Esam1 is a novel hematopoietic stem cell marker. Stem Cells 27:653–661.
- 225. Christensen JL and IL Weissman. (2001). Flk-2 is a marker in hematopoietic stem cell differentiation: a simple method to isolate long-term stem cells. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 98:14541–14546.
- 226. Liu S, R Fu, H Yu, K Li, C Tsai, W Shyu and S Lin. (2009). MicroRNAs regulation modulated self-renewal and lineage differentiation of stem cells. Cell Transplant 18:1039– 1045.
- 227. Vasilatou D, S Papageorgiou, V Pappa, E Papageorgiou and J Dervenoulas. (2009). The role of microRNAs in normal and malignant hematopoiesis. Eur J Haematol 84: 1–16.
- 228. Bissels U, S Wild, S Tomiuk, A Holste, M Hafner, T Tuschl and A Bosio. (2009). Absolute quantification of microRNAs by using a universal reference. RNA 15:2375–2384.
- 229. Bissels U, S Wild, S Tomiuk, M Hafner, H Scheel, A Mihailovic, Y Choi, T Tuschl and A Bosio. (2011). Combined characterization of microRNA and mRNA profiles delineates early differentiation pathways of CD133+ and CD34+ hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells. Stem Cells 29:847–857.
- 230. Georgantas RW, R Hildreth, S Morisot, J Alder, C Liu, S Heimfeld, GA Calin, CM Croce and CI Civin. (2007). CD34+ hematopoietic stem-progenitor cell microRNA ex-

pression and function: a circuit diagram of differentiation control. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 104:2750–2755.

- 231. Liao R, J Sun, L Zhang, G Lou, M Chen, D Zhou, Z Chen and S Zhang. (2008). MicroRNAs play a role in the development of human hematopoietic stem cells. J Cell Biochem 104:805–817.
- 232. Merkerova M, A Vasikova, M Belickova, and H Bruchova. (2010). MicroRNA expression profiles in umbilical cord blood cell lineages. Stem Cells Dev 19:17–25.
- 233. Jin P, E Wang, J Ren, R Childs, JW Shin, H Khuu, FM Marincola and DF Stroncek. (2008). Differentiation of two types of mobilized peripheral blood stem cells by microRNA and cDNA expression analysis. J Transl Med 6:39.
- 234. Landgraf P, M Rusu, R Sheridan, A Sewer, N Iovino, A Aravin, S Pfeffer, A Rice, AO Kamphorst, et al. (2007). A mammalian microRNA expression atlas based on small RNA library sequencing. Cell 129:1401–1414.

Address correspondence to: Prof. Diego Bonatto Departamento de Biologia Molecular e Biotecnologia Centro de Biotecnologia da UFRGS—Sala 219 Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul—UFRGS Avenida Bento Gonçalves 9500- Prédio 43421 Caixa Postal 15005 Porto Alegre 91509-900 Rio Grande do Sul Brazil

E-mail: diegobonatto@gmail.com

Received for publication November 12, 2012 Accepted after revision December 10, 2012 Prepublished on Liebert Instant Online XXXX XX, XXXX

#### **Author Disclosure Statement**

The authors disclose no potential conflicts of interest.

#### 3. References

1. Pittenger MF, Mackay AM, Beck SC, Jaiswal RK, Douglas R, Mosca JD, Moorman MA, Simonetti DW, Craig S, Marshak DR: Multilineage potential of adult human mesenchymal stem cells. Science 1999, 284: 143-147.

2. Santos TM, Percegona LS, González P, Calil A, Perini CC, Faucz FR, Câmara NOS, Aita CAM: Expression of pancreatic endocrine markers by mesenchymal stem cells from human umbilical cord vein. Transplant Proc 2010, 42: 563-565.

3. Pournasr B, Mohamadnejad M, Bagheri M, Aghdami N, Shahsavani M, Malekzadeh R, Baharvand H: In vitro differentiation of human bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells into hepatocyte-like cells. Arch Iran Med 2011, 14: 244-249.

4. Dezawa M, Kanno H, Hoshino M, Cho H, Matsumoto N, Itokazu Y, Tajima N, Yamada H, Sawada H, Ishikawa H, Mimura T, Kitada M, Suzuki Y, Ide C: Specific induction of neuronal cells from bone marrow stromal cells and application for autologous transplantation. J Clin Invest 2004, 113: 1701-1710.

5. Pierantozzi E, Gava B, Manini I, Roviello F, Marotta G, Chiavarelli M, Sorrentino V: Pluripotency regulators in human mesenchymal stem cells: expression of NANOG but not of OCT-4 and SOX-2. Stem Cells Dev 2011, 20: 915-923.

6. Riekstina U, Cakstina I, Parfejevs V, Hoogduijn M, Jankoyskis G, Muiznieks I, Muceniece R, Ancans J: Embryonic stem cell marker expression pattern in human mesenchymal stem cells derived from bone marrow, adipose tissue, heart and dermis. Stem Cell Rev 2009, 5: 378-386.

7. Miura M, Gronthos S, Zhao M, Lu B, Fisher LW, Robey PG, Shi S: SHED: Stem cells from human exfoliated deciduous teeth. PNAS 2003, 100: 5807-5812.

8. Zvaifler NJ, Marinova-Mutafchieva L, Adams G, Edwards CJ, Moss J, Burger JA, Maini RN: Mesenchymal precursor cells in the blood of normal individuals. Arthritis Res 2000, 2: 477-488.

9. Lama VN, Smith L, Badri L, Flint A, Andrei A, Murray S, Wang Z, Liao H, Toews GB, Krebsbach PH, Peters-Golden M, Pinsky DJ, Martinez FJ, Thannickal VJ: Evidence for tissue-resident mesenchymal stem cells in human adult lung from studies of transplanted allografts. J Clin Invest 2007, 117: 989-996.

10. Kern S, Eichler H, Stoeve J, Klünter H, Bieback K: Comparative analysis of mesenchymal stem cells from bone marrow, umbilical cord blood, or adipose tissue. Stem Cells 2006, 24: 1294-1301.

11. In 't Anker PS, scherjon SA, Kleijburg-van der Keur C, de Groot-Swings GM, Claas FH, Fibbe WE, Kanhai HH: Isolation of mesenchymal stem cells of fetal or maternal origin from human placenta. Stem Cells 2004, 22: 1338-1345.

12. Moreno R, Martínez-González I, Rosal M, Farwati A, Gratacós E, Aran JM: Characterization of mesenchymal stem cells isolated from the rabbit fetal liver. Stem Cells Dev 2010, 19: 1579-1588.

13. Iacono E, Cunto M, Zambelli D, Ricci F, Tazzari PL, Merlo B: Could fetal fluid and membranes be an alternative source for Mesenchymal Stem Cells (MSCs) in the feline species?A preliminary study. Vet Res Commun 2012, 36: 107-118.

14. Dai KR, Xu XL, Tang TT, Zhu ZA, Yu CF, Lou JR, Zhang XL: Repairing of goat tibial bone defects with BMP-2 gene-modified tissue-engineered bone. Calcif Tissue Int 2005, 77: 55-61.

15. Zscharnack M, Hepp P, Richter R, Aigner T, Schulz R, Somerson J, Josten C, Bader A, Marquass B: Repair of chronic osteochondral defects using predifferentiated mesenchymal stem cells in an ovine model. Am J Sports Med 2012, 38: 1857-1869.

16. Jang B, Byeon Y, Lim J, Ryu H, Kim WH, Koyama Y, Kikuchi M, Kang K, Kweon O: Implantation of canine umbilical cord blood-derived mesenchymal stem cells mixed with beta-tricalcium phosphate enhances osteogenesis in bone defect model dogs. J Vet Sci 2008, 9: 387-393.

17. Silva GV, Litovsky S, Assad JA, Sousa AL, Martin BJ, Vela D, Coulter SC, Lin J, Ober J, Vaughn WK, Branco RV, Oliveira EM, He R, Geng YJ, Willerson JT, Perin EC: Mesenchymal stem cells differentiate into an endothelial phenotype, enhance vascular density, and improve heart function in a canine chronic ischemia model. Circulation 2005, 111: 150-156.

18. Gandolfi F, Vanelli A, Pennarossa G, Rahaman M, Acocella F, Brevini TAL: Large animal models for cardiac stem cell therapies. Theriogenology 2011, 75: 1416-1425.

19. Lee KB, Hui JH, Song IC, Ardany L, Lee EH: Injectable mesenchymal stem cell therapy for large cartilage defect—a porcine model. Stem Cells 2007, 25: 2964-2971.

20. Behr L, Hekmati M, Lucchini A, Houcinet K, Faussat AM, Borenstein N, Noel LH, Lelievre-Pegorier M, Laborde K: Evaluation of the effect of autologous mesenchymal stem cell injection in a large-animal model of bilateral kidney ischaemia reperfusion injury. Cell Prolif 2009, 42: 284-297.

21. Mansilla E, Spretz R, Larsen G, Nuñez L, Drago H, Sturla F, Marin GH, Roque G, Martire K, Díaz Aquino V, Bossi S, Gardiner C, Lamonega R, Lauzada N, Cordone J, Raimondi JC, Tau JM, Biasi NR, Marini JE, Patel AN, Ichim TE, Riordan N, Maceira A: Outstanding survival and regeneration process by the use of intelligent acellular dermal matrices and mesenchymal stem cells in a burn pig model. Tranplant Proc 2010, 42: 4275-4278.

22. Lim L, Byeon Y, Ryu H, Jeong Y, Lee Y, Kim WH, Kang K, Kweon O: Transplantation of canine umbilical cord blood-derived mesenchymal stem cells in experimentally induced spinal cord injured dogs. J Vet Sci 2007, 8: 275-282.

23. Jung DI, Ha J, Kang BT, Kim JW, Quan FS, Lee JH, Woo EJ, Park HM: A comparison of autologous and allogenic bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stem cell transplantation in canine spinal cord injury. J Neurol Sci 2009, 285: 67-77.

24. Ribitsch I, Burk J, Delling U, Geißler C, Gittel C, Jülke H, Brehm W: Basic science and clinical application of stem cells in veterinary medicine. Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol 2010, 123: 219-263.

25. Martin DR, Cox NR, Hathcock TL, Niemeyer GP, Baker HJ: Isolation and characterization of multipotential mesenchymal stem cells from feline bone marrow. Exp Hematol 2002, 30: 879-886.

26. Jin GZ, Yin XJ, Yu XF, Choi SJ, Choi EG, Lee YS, Jeon JT, Yee ST, Kong IK: Generation of neuronal-like cells from umbilical cord blood-derived mesenchymal stem cells of a RFP-transgenic cloned cat. J Vet Med Sci 2008, 70: 723-726.

27. Webb TL, Quimby JM, Dow SM: In vitro comparison of feline bone marrow-derived and adipose tissue-derived mesenchymal stem cells. J Feline Med Surg 2011, 14: 165-168.

28. Zhang Z, Maiman DJ, Kurpad SN, Crowe MJ, Alexanian AR: Feline bone marrowderived mesenchymal stem cells express several pluripotent and neural markers and easily turn into neural-like cells by manipulation with chromatin modifying agents and neural inducing factors. Cell Reprogram 2011, 13: 385-390.

29. Bosnakovski D, Mizuno M, Kim G, Ishiguro T, Okumura M, Iwanaga T, Kadosawa T, Fujinaga T: Chondrogenic differentiation of bovine bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells in pellet cultural system. Exp Hematol 2004, 32: 502-509.

30. Bosnakovski D, Mizuno M, Kim G, Takagi S, Okumura M, Fujinaga T: Isolation and multilineage differentiation of bovine bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells. Cell Tissue Res 2005, 319: 243-53.

31. Bosnakovski D, Mizuno M, Kim G, Takagi S, Okumura M, Fujinaga T: Chondrogenic differentiation of bovine bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs) in different hydrogels: influence of collagen type II extracellular matrix on MSC chondrogenesis. Biotechnol Bioeng 2006, 93: 1152-1163.

32. Donofrio G, Colleoni S, Galli C, Lazzari G, Cavirani S, Flammini CF: Susceptibility of bovine mesenchymal stem cells to bovine herpesvirus 4. J Virol Methods 2005, 127: 168-170.

33. Mauck RL, Yuan X, Tuan RS: Chondrogenic differentiation and functional maturation of bovine mesenchymal stem cells in long-term agarose culture. Osteoarthritis Cartilage 2006, 14: 179-89.

34. Erickson IE, van Veen SC, Sengupta S, Kestle SR, Mauck RL: Cartilage matrix formation by bovine mesenchymal stem cells in three-dimensional culture is agedependent. Clin Orthop Relat Res 2011, 469: 2744-2753.

35. Cardoso TC, Ferrari HF, Garcia AF, Novais JB, Silva-Frade C, Ferrarezi MC, Andrade AL, Gameiro R: Isolation and characterization of Wharton's jellyderived multipotent mesenchymal stromal cells obtained from bovine umbilical cord and maintained in a defined serum-free three-dimensional system. BMC Biotechnol 2012, 12: 18.

36. Raoufi MF, Tajik P, Dehghan MM, Eini F, Barin A: Isolation and differentiation of mesenchymal stem cells from bovine umbilical cord blood. Reprod Domest Anim 2011, 46: 95-99.

37. Hepsibha P, Meenambigai TV, Mangalagowri A, Palanisamy A, Stalin A, Nithya S, Kumanan K: Multipotent Differentiation Potential of Buffalo Adipose Tissue Derived Mesenchymal Stem Cells. Asian J Anim Vet Adv 2011, 6: 772-788.

38. Young HE, Ceballos EM, Smith JC, Mancini ML, Wright RP, Ragan BL, Bushell I, Lucas PA: Pluripotent mesenchymal stem cells reside within avian connective tissue matrices. In Vitro Cell Dev Biol 1993, 29A: 723-736.

39. Young HE, Mancini ML, Wright RP, Smith JC, Black Jr AC, Reagan CR, Lucas PA: Mesenchymal stem cells reside within the connective tissues of many organs. Dev Dyn 1995, 202: 137-144.

40. Khatri M, O'Brien TD, Sharma JM: Isolation and differentiation of chicken mesenchymal stem cells from bone marrow. Stem Cells Dev 2009, 18: 1485-1492.

41. Khatri M, O'Brien TD, Goyal SM, Sharma JM: Isolation and characterization of chicken lung mesenchymal stromal cells and their susceptibility to avian influenza virus. Dev Comp Immunol 2010, 34: 474-479.

42. Khatri M, Sharma JM: Susceptibility of chicken mesenchymal stem cells to infectious bursal disease virus. J Virol Methods 2009, 160: 197-199.

43. Mohammed MH, Hair-Bejo M, Omar AR, Aini I: Replication of very virulent infectious bursal disease virus in the chicken mesenchymal stem cells. J Adv Med Res 2012, 2: 1-7.

44. Li L, Bai X, Gong X, Liu H, Chen L, Guan W, Ma Y: Differentiation potential of bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells in duck. J Genet Genomics 2009, 36: 133-140.

45. Tang TT, Lu B, Yue B, Xie XH, Xie YZ, Dai KR, Lu JX, Lou JR: Treatment of osteonecrosis of the femoral head with hBMP-2-gene-modified tissueengineered bone in goats. J Bone Joint Surg 2007, 89-B: 127-132.

46. Liu X, Li X, Fan Y, Zhang G, Li D, Dong W, Sha Z, Yu X, Feng Q, Cui F, Watari F: Repairing goat tibia segmental bone defect using scaffold cultured with mesenchymal stem cells. Biomed Mater Res B Appl Biomater 2010, 94B:44-52.

47. Rozemuller H, Prins H, Naaijkens B, Staal J, Bühring H, Martens AC: Prospective isolation of mesenchymal stem cells from multiple mammalian species using cross-reacting anti-human monoclonal antibodies. Stem Cells Dev 2010, 19:1911-1920.

48. Qiu P, Bai Y, Liu C, He X, Cao H, Li M, Zhu H, Hua J: A dose-dependent function of follicular fluid on the proliferation and differentiation of umbilical cord mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs) of goat. Histochem Cell Biol 2012, 138: 59.

49. Murphy JM, Fink DJ, Hunziker EB, Barry FP: Stem cell therapy in a caprine model of osteoarthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2003, 48:3464-3474.

50. Cao L, Liu G, Gan Y, Fan Q, Yang F, Zhang X, Tang T, Dai K: The use of autologous enriched bone marrow MSCs to enhance osteoporotic bone defect repair in long-term estrogen deficient goats. Biomaterials 2012, 33: 5076-5084.

51. Jäger M, Bachmann R, Scharfstädt A, Krauspe R: Ovine cord blood accommodates multipotent mesenchymal progenitor cells. In Vivo 2006, 20: 205-214.

52. Niemeyer P, Fechner K, Milz S, Richter W, Suedkamp NP, Mehlhorn AT, Pearce S, Kasten P: Comparison of mesenchymal stem cells from bone marrow and adipose tissue for bone regeneration in a critical size defect of the sheep tibia and the influence of platelet-rich plasma. Biomaterials 2010, 31: 3572-3579.

53. Boos AM, Loew JS, Deschler G, Arkudas A, Bleiziffer O, Gulle H, Dragu A, Kneser U, Horch RE, Beier JP: Directly auto-transplanted mesenchymal stem cells induce bone formation in a ceramic bone substitute in an ectopic sheep model. J Cell Mol Med 2011, 15: 1364-1378.

54. Rentsch C, Hess R, Rentsch B, Hofmann A, Manthey S, Scharnweber D, Biewener A, Zwipp H: Ovine bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells: isolation and characterization of the cells and their osteogenic differentiation potential on embroidered and surfacemodified polycaprolactone-co-lactide scaffolds. In Vitro Cell Dev Biology Anim 2010, 46: 624-634.

55. Mrozik KM, Zilm PS, Bagley CJ, Hack S, Hoffmann P, Gronthos S, Bartold PM: Proteomic characterization of mesenchymal stem cell-like populations derived from ovine periodontal ligament, dental pulp, and bone marrow: analysis of differentially expressed proteins. Stem Cells Dev2010, 19: 1485-1499.

56. Martínez-Lorenzo M, Royo-Canãs M, Alegre-Aguarón E, Desportes P, Castiella T, García-Álvarez F, Larrad L: Phenotype and chondrogenic differentiation of mesenchymal cells from adipose tissue of different species. J Orthop Res 2009, 27: 1499-1507.

57. Shaw SW, Bollini S, Nader KA, Gastadello A, Mehta V, Filppi E, Cananzi M, Gaspar HB, Qasim W, De Coppi P, David AL: Autologous transplantation of amniotic fluid-derived mesenchymal stem cells into sheep fetuses. Cell Transplant 2011, 20: 1015-1031.

58. Vieira NM, Brandalise V, Zucconi E, Secco M, Strauss BE, Zatz M: Isolation, characterization, and differentiation potential of canine adipose-derived stem cells. Cell Transplant 2010, 19: 279-289.

59. Martinello T, Bronzini I, Maccatrozzo L, Mollo A, Sampaolesi M, Mascarello F, Decaminada M, Patruno M: Canine adipose-derived-mesenchymal stem cells do not lose stem features after a long-term cryopreservation. Res Vet Sci 2011,91:18-24.

60. Reich CM, Raabe O, Wenisch S, Bridger PS, Kramer M, Arnhold S: Isolation, culture and chondrogenic differentiation of canine adipose tissue – and bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stem cells – a comparative study. Vet Res Commun 2012, 36: 139-148.

61. Dissanayaka WL, Zhu X, Zhang C, Jin L: Characterization of dental pulp stem cells isolated from canine premolars. J Endod 2011, 37: 1074-1080.

62. Wang WJ, Zhao YM, Lin BC, Yang J, Ge LH: Identification of multipotent stem cells from adult dog periodontal ligament. Eur J Oral Sci 2012, 120: 303-310.

63. Mathieu M, Bartunek J, El Oumeiri B, Touihri K, Hadad I, Thoma P, Metens T, da Costa AM, Mahmoudabady M, Egrise D, Blocklet D, Mazouz N, Naeije R, Heyndrickx G, McEntee K: Cell therapy with autologous bone marrow mononuclear stem cells is associated with superior cardiac recovery compared with use of nonmodified mesenchymal stem cells in a canine model of chronic myocardial infarction. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2009, 138: 646-653.

64. Minguell JJ, Florenzano FM, Ramírez MR, Martínez RF, Lasala GP: Intracoronary infusion of a combination of bone marrow-derived stem cells in dogs. Exp Clin Cardiol 2010, 15: 17-20.

65. Tharasanit T, Phutikanit N, Wangdee C, Soontornvipart K, Tantrajak S, Kaewamatawong T, Suwimonteerabutr J, Supaphol P, Techakumphu M: Differentiation potentials of canine bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells. Wetchasan Sattawaphaet 2011, 41:79-86.

66. Seo MS, Jeong YH, Park JR, Park SB, Rho KH, Kim HS, Yu KR, Lee SH, Jung JW, Lee YS, Kang KS: Isolation and characterization of canine umbilical cord blood-derived mesenchymal stem cells. J Vet Sci 2009, 10: 181-187.

67. Zucconi E, Vieira NM, Bueno DF, Secco M, Jazedje T, Ambrosio CE, Passos-Bueno MR, Miglino MA, Zatz M: Mesenchymal stem cells derived from canine umbilical cord vein - a novel source for cell therapy studies. Stem Cells Dev 2010, 19: 395-402.

68. Uranio MF, Vaentini L, Lange-Consiglio A, Caira M, Guaricci AC, L'abbate A, Catacchio CR, Ventura M, Cremonesi F, Dell'aquela ME: Isolation, proliferation, cytogenetic, and molecular characterization and In vitro differentiation potency of canine

stem cells from foetal adnexa: a comparative study of amniotic fluid, amnion, and umbilical cord matrix. Mol Reprod Dev 2011, 78: 361-373.

69. Kang JW, Kang KS, Koo HC, Park JR, Choi EW, Park YH: Soluble factors-mediated immunomodulatory effects of canine adipose tissue-derived mesenchymal stem cells. Stem Cells Dev 2008, 17: 681-694.

70. Vulliet PR, Greeley M, Halloran SM, MacDonald KA, Kittleson MD: Intra-coronary arterial injection of mesenchymal stromal cells and microinfarction in dogs. Lancet 2004, 363:783-784.

71. Perin EC, Silva GV, Assad JAR, Vela D, Buja LM, Sousa ALS, Litovsky S, Lin J, Vaughn WK, Coulter S, Fernandes MR, Willerson JT:Comparison of intracoronary and transendocardial delivery of allogeneic mesenchymal cells in a canine model of acute myocardial infarction. J Mol Cell Cardiol 2008, 44: 486-495.

72. Kim SJ, Kim MR, Oh JS, Han I, Shin SW: Effects of polycaprolactone-tricalcium phosphate, recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 and dog mesenchymal stem cells on bone formation: pilot study in dogs. Yonsei Med J 2009, 50: 825-831.

73. Sun B, Ma W, Su F, Wang Y, Liu J, Wang D, Liu H: The osteogenic differentiation of dog bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells in a thermo-sensitive injectable chitosan/collagen/b-glycerophosphate hydrogel: in vitro and in vivo. Journal of materials science. J Mater Sci Mater Med 2011, 22: 2111-2118.

74. Yoshioka M, Tanimoto K, Tanne Y, Sumi K, Awada T, Oki N, Sugiyama M, Kato Y, Tanne K: Bone regeneration in artificial jaw cleft by use of carbonated hydroxyapatite particles and mesenchymal stem cells derived from iliac bone. Int J Dent 2012, 2012:352510.

75. El-Menoufy H, Aly LAA, Aziz MTA, Atta HM, Roshdy NK, Rashed LA, Sabry D: The role of bone marrow derived mesenchymal stem cells in treating formocresol induced oral ulcers in dogs. J Oral Pathol Med 2010, 39: 281-289.

76. Nitahara-Kasahara Y, Hayashita-Kinoh H, Ohshima-Hosoyama S, Okada H, Wada-Maeda M, Nakamura A, Okada T, Takeda S: Long-term engraftment of multipotent mesenchymal stromal cells that differentiate to form myogenic cells in dogs with duchenne muscular dystrophy. Mol Ther 2012, 20: 168-177.

77. Zhu S, Y Lu, J Zhu, J Xu, H Huang, J Zhu, Y Chen, Y Zhou, X Fan, Z Wang Z: Effects of intrahepatic bone-derived mesenchymal stem cells autotransplantation on the diabetic beagle dogs. J Surg Res 2011, 168: 213-223.

78. Li H, Yan F, Lei L, Li Y, Xiao Y: Application of autologous cryopreserved bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells for periodontal regeneration in dogs. Cells Tissues Organs 2009, 190:194-101.

79. Oh HJ, Park JE, Kim MK, Hong SG, Ra JC, Jo JY, Kang SK, Jang G, Lee BC: Recloned dogs derived from adipose stem cells of a transgenic cloned beagle. Theriogenology 2011,75: 1221-1231.

80. Frölich K, Scherzed A, Mlynski R, Technau A, Hagen R, Kleinsasser N, Radeloff A: Multipotent stromal cells for autologous cell therapy approaches in the guinea pig model. ORL 2011, 73: 9-16.

81. Vacanti V, Kong E, Suzuki G, Sato K, Canty JM, Lee T: Phenotypic changes of adult porcine mesenchymal stem cells induced by prolonged passaging in culture. J Cell Physiol 2005, 205: 194-201.

82. Wilson SM, Goldwasser MS, Clark SG, Monaco E, Bionaz M, Hurley WL, Rodriguez-Zas S, Feng L, Dymon Z, Wheeler MB: Adipose-derived mesenchymal stem cells enhance healing of mandibular defects in the ramus of swine. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 2012, 70: e193-e203.

83. Kumar BM, Jin HF, Kim JG, Ock SA, Hong Y, Balasubramanian S, Choe SY, Rho GJ: Differential gene expression patterns in porcine nuclear transfer embryos reconstructed with fetal fibroblasts and mesenchymal stem cells. Dev Dyn 2007, 236: 435-46.

84. Wang KH, Kao AP, Wangchen H, Wang FY, Chang CH, Chang CC, Lin SD: Optimizing proliferation and characterization of multipotent stem cells from porcine adipose tissue. Biotechnol Appl Biochem 2008, 51: 159-66.

85. Miernik K, Karasinski J: Porcine uterus contains a population of mesenchymal stem cells. Reproduction 2012, 143:203-209.

86. Lei H, Yu B, Yang X, Liu Z, Huang Z, Mao X, Tian G, He J, Han G, Chen H, Mao Q, Chen D: Inhibition of adipogenic differentiation by myostatin is alleviated by arginine supplementation in porcine-muscle-derived mesenchymal stem cells. China Life Sci 2011, 54: 908-916.

87. Cao H, Chu Y, Zhu H, Sun J, Pu Y, Gao Z, Yang C, Peng S, Dou Z, Hua J: Characterization of immortalized mesenchymal stem cells derived from foetal porcine pancreas. Cell Prolif 2011, 44: 19-32.

88. Lee SL, Kang EJ, Maeng GH, Kim MJ, Park JK, Kim TS, Hyun SH, Lee ES, Rho GJ: Developmental ability of miniature pig embryos cloned with mesenchymal stem cells. J Reprod Dev 2010, 56: 256-262.

89. Bosch P. Pratt SL, Stice SL: Isolation, characterization, gene modification, and nuclear reprogramming of porcine mesenchymal stem cells. Biology of Reproduction 2006, 74: 46-57.

90. Juhásová J, Juhás S, Klíma J, Strnádel J, Holubová M, Motlík J: Osteogenic differentiation of miniature pig mesenchymal stem cells in 2D and 3D environment. Physiol Res 2011, 60: 559-571.

91. Ringe J, Kaps C, Schmitt B, Büscher K, Bartel J, Smolian H, Schultz O, Burmester GR, Häupl T, Sittinger M: Porcine mesenchymal stem cells induction of distinct mesenchymal cell lineages. Cell Tissue Res 2002, 307: 321-327.

92. Colleoni S, Donofrio G, Lagutina I, Duchi R, Galli C, Lazzari G: Establishment, differentiation, electroporation, viral transduction, and nuclear transfer of bovine and porcine mesenchymal stem cells. Cloning Stem Cells 2005, 7: 154-66.

93. Jin HF, Kumar BM, Kim JG, Song HJ, Jeong YJ, Cho SK, Balasubramanian S, Choe SY, Rho GJ: Enhanced development of porcine embryos cloned from bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells. Int J Dev Biol 2007, 51: 85-90.

94. Aggarwal S, Pittenger MF. (2005) Human mesenchymal stem cells modulate allogeneic immune cell responses. Blood 2005, 105: 1815-22.

95. Sbano P, Cuccia A, Mazzanti B, Urbani S, Giusti B, Lapini I, Rossi L, Abbate R, Marseglia G, Nannetti G, Torricelli F, Miracco C, Bosi A, Fimiani M, Saccardi R.: Use of donor bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells for treatment of skin allograft rejection in a preclinical rat model. Arch Dermatol Res 2008, 300: 115-124.

96. Kuo Y-R, Chen C-C, Goto S, Huang Y-T, Wang C-T, Tsai C-C, Chen C-L: Immunomodulatory effects of bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stem cells in a swine hemi-facial allotransplantation model. PLoS One 2012, 7: e3549.

97. Jui HY, Lin CH, Hsu WT, Liu YR, Hsu RB, Chiang BL, Tseng WY, Chen MF, Wu KK, Lee CM: (2012) Autologous Mesenchymal Stem Cells Prevent Transplant Arteriosclerosis by Enhancing Local Expression of Interleukin-10, Interferon- $\Upsilon$ , and Indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase. Cell Transplant 2012, 21: 971-984.

98. Xu J, Zheng Z, Fang D, Gao R, Liu Y, Fan Z, Zhang C, Shi S, Wang S: Mesenchymal stromal cell-based treatment of jaw osteoradionecrosis in swine. Cell Transplant 2012, 21: 1679-1686.

99. Shake JG, Gruber PJ, Baumgartner WA, Senechal G, Meyers J, Redmond JM, Pittenger MF, Martin BJ: Mesenchymal stem cell implantation in a swine myocardial infarct model: engraftment and functional effects. Ann Thorac Surg 2002, 73: 1919-1925.

100. Amado LC, Saliaris AP, Schuleri KH, St John M, Xie JS, Cattaneo S, Durand DJ, Fitton T, Kuang JQ, Stewart G, Lehrke S, Baumgartner WW, Martin BJ, Heldman AW, Hare JM: Cardiac repair with intramyocardial injection of allogeneic mesenchymal stem cells after myocardial infarction. PNAS USA 2005, 102: 11474-11479.

101. Schuleri KH, Centola M, Choi SH, Evers KS, Dawoud F, George RT, Lima JA, Lardo AC: CT for evaluation of myocardial cell therapy in heart failure: a comparison with CMR imaging. JACC Cardiovasc Imaging 2011, 4: 1284-1293.

102. Ko SF, Yip HK, Lee CC, Sheu JJ, Sun CK, Ng SH, Huang CC, Lin YC, Chang LT, Chen MC: Immediate intramyocardial bone marrow-derived mononuclear cells implantation in minipig myocardium after permanent coronary artery ligation: magnetic resonance

imaging with histopathologic and immunochemical correlation. Invest Radiol 2011, 46: 495-503.

103. Huang CC, Hagar KL, Frost LE, Sun Y, Cheung HS: Effects of cyclic compressive loading on chondrogenesis of rabbit bone-marrow derived mesenchymal stem cells. Stem Cells 2004, 22: 313-323.

104. Deng X, Sun H, Lau C, Li G: Properties of ion channels in rabbit mesenchymal stem cells from bone marrow. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2006, 348: 301-309.

105. Hui J, Li L, Teo Y, Ouyang H, Lee E: Comparative study of the ability of mesenchymal stem cells derived from bone marrow, periosteum, and adipose tissue in treatment of partial growth arrest in rabbit. Tissue Eng 2005, 11: 904-912.

106. Li H, Xu Y, Fu Q, Li C: Effects of multiple agents on epithelial differentiation of rabbit adipose-derived stem cells in 3D culture. Tissue Eng Part A 2012, 18: 1760-1770.

107. Wan C, He Q, Li G: Allogenic peripheral blood derived mesenchymal stem cells (MSCs) enhance bone regeneration in rabbit ulna critical-sized bone defect model. J Orthop Res 2006, 24: 610-618.

108. Lee J, Lee SY, Min HJ, Han SA, Jang J, Lee S, Seong SC, Lee MC: Synovium-derived mesenchymal stem cells encapsulated in a novel injectable gel can repair osteochondral defects in a rabbit model. Tissue Eng Part A 2012, 18: 2173-2186.

109. Fan Z, Lu Y, Deng L, Li X, Zhi W, Li-Ling J, Yang Z, Xie H: Placenta- versus bonemarrow-derived mesenchymal cells for the repair of segmental bone defects in a rabbit model. FEBS Journal 2012, 279: 2455-2465.

110. Moreno R, Martínez-González I, Rosal M, Farwati A, Gratacós E, Aran JM: Characterization of mesenchymal stem cells isolated from the rabbit fetal liver.Stem Cells Dev 2010, 19: 1579-1588.

111. Medrado GCB, Machado CB, Valerio P, Sanches MD, Goes AM: The effect of a chitosan–gelatin matrix and dexamethasone on the behavior of rabbit mesenchymal stem cells. Biomed Mater 2006, 1: 155-161.

112. Na K, Kimb S, Sun BK, Woo DG, Yang HN, Chung HM, Park KH: Osteogenic differentiation of rabbit mesenchymal stem cells in thermo-reversible hydrogel constructs containing hydroxyapatite and bone morphogenic protein-2 (BMP-2). Biomaterials 2007, 28: 2631-2637.

113. Choi YS, Park S, Suh H: The effect of PLGA sphere diameter on rabbit mesenchymal stem cells in adipose tissue engineering. J Mater Sci Mater Med 2008, 19: 2165-2171.

114. Feng G, Jing X, Hu J, Ma H, Gupte MJ, Liu H, Ma PX: Effects of hypoxias and scaffold architecture on rabbit mesenchymal stem cell differentiation towards a nucleus pulposuslike phenotype. Biomaterials 2011, 32: 8182-8189.

115. Gu S, Xing C, Han J, Tso MOM, Hong J: Differentiation of rabbit bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells into corneal epithelial cells in vivo and ex vivo. Mol Vis 2009, 15: 99-107.

116. Park H, Guo X, Temenoff JS, Tabata Y, Caplan AI, Kasper AF, Mikos AG: Effect of swelling ratio of injectable hydrogel composites on chondrogenic differentiation of encapsulated rabbit marrow mesenchymal stem cells in vitro. Biomacromolecules 2009, 10: 541-546.

117. Toghraie FS, Chenari N, Gholipour MA, Faghih Z, Torabinejad S, Dehghani S, Ghaderi A: Treatment of osteoarthritis with infrapatellar fat pad derived mesenchymal stem cells in rabbit. Knee 2011, 18: 71-75.

118. Im G, Kim D, Shin J, Hyun C, Cho W: Repair of cartilage defect in the rabbit with cultured mesenchymal stem cells from bone marrow. J Bone Joint Surg 2001,83-B:289-294.

119. Tan MY, Zhi W, Wei RQ, Huang YC, Zhou KP, Tan B, Deng L, Luo JC, Li XQ, Xie HQ, Yang ZM: Repair of infarcted myocardium using mesenchymal stem cell seeded small intestinal submucosa in rabbits. Biomaterials 2009, 30: 3234-3240.

120. Wang JA, Li CL, Fan YQ, He H, Sun Y: Allograftic bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stem cells transplanted into heart infarcted model of rabbit to renovate infarcted heart. J Zhejiang Univ Sci 2004, 5: 1279- 1285.

121. Shen J, Duan XH, Cheng LN, Zhong XM, Guo RM, Zhang F, Zhou CP, Liang BL: In Vivo MR imaging tracking of transplanted mesenchymal stem cells in a rabbit model of acute peripheral nerve traction injury. J Magn Reson Imaging 2010, 32: 1076-1085.

122. Hegewaald AA, Ring J, Bartel J, Krüger I, Notter M, Barnewitz D, Kaps C, Sittinger M: Hyaluronic acid and autologous synovial fluid induce chondrogenic differentiation of equine mesenchymal stem cells: a preliminary study. Tissue Cell 2004, 36: 431-438.

123. Crovace A, Lacitignola L, Rossi G, Francioso E: Histological and immunohistochemical evaluation of autologous cultured bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells and bone marrow mononucleated cells in collagenase-induced tendinitis of equine superficial digital flexor tendon. Vet Med Int 2010. doi:10.4061/2010/250978

124. Seo JP, Tsuzuki N, Haneda S, Yamada K, Furuoka H, Tabata Y, Sasaki N: Proliferation of equine bone marrow-derived mesenchymal stem cells in gelatin/btricalcium phosphate sponges. Res Vet Sci. 2012, 93: 1481-146

125. Ranera B, Remachada AR, Álvarez-Arguedas S, Castiella T, Vázquez FJ, Romero A, Zaragoza P, Martín-Burriel I, Rodellar C: Effect of hypoxia on equine mesenchymal stem cells derived from bone marrow and adipose tissue. BMC Vet Res. 2012, 8: 142.

126. Del Blue M, Riccò S, Ramoni R, Conti V, Gnudi G, Grolli S: Equine adipose-tissue derived mesenchymal stem cells and platelet concentrates: their association in vitro and in vivo. Vet Res Commun 2008, 32: 51-55.

127. Raabe O, Shell K, Würtz A, Reich CM, Wenisch S, Arnhold S: Further insights into the characterization of equine adipose tissue-derived mesenchymal stem cells. Vet Res Commun 2011, 35: 355-365.

128. Schwarz C, Leicht U, Drosse I, Ulrich V, Luibl V, Schieker M, Röcken M: Characterization of adipose-derived equine and canine mesenchymal stem cells after incubation in agarose-hydrogel. Vet Res Commun 2011, 35: 487-499.

129. Koch TG, Heerkens T, Thomsen PD, Betts DH: Isolation of mesenchymal stem cells from equine umbilical cord blood. BMC Biotechnology 2007, 7: 26.

130. Del Blue M, Riccò S, Conti V, Merli E, Ramoni R, Grolli S: Platelet Lysate Promotes in Vitro Proliferation of Equine Mesenchymal Stem Cells and Tenocytes. Vet Res Commun 2007, 31: 289-292.

131. Carvalho AM, Alves ALG, Golim MA, Moroz M, Hussni CA, Oliveira PGG, Deffune E: Isolation and immunophenotypic characterization of mesenchymal stem cells derived from equine species adipose tissue. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 2009, 132: 303-306.

132. Lange-Consiglio A, Maggio V, Pellegrino L, Cremonesi F: Equine bone marrow mesenchymal or amniotic epithelial stem cells as feeder in a model for the in vitro culture of bovine embryos. Zygote 2010, 20: 45-51.

133. Hoynowski SM, Fry MM, Gardner BM, Leming MT, Tucker JR, Black L, Sand T, Mitchell KE: Characterization and differentiation of equine umbilical cord-derived matrix cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2007, 362: 347-353.

134. Reed SA, Johnson SE: Equine umbilical cord blood contains a population of stem cells that express Oct4 and differentiate into mesodermal and endodermal cell types. J Cell Physiol 2008, 215: 329-36.

135. Martinello T, Bronzini I, Maccatrozzo L, Iacopetti I, Sampaolesi M, Mascarello F, Patruno M: Cryopreservation does not affect the stem characteristics of multipotent cells isolated from equine peripheral blood. Tissue Eng Part C Methods 2009, 4: 771-781.

136. Colleoni S, Bottani E, Tessaro I, Mari G, Merlo B, Romagnoli N, Spadari A, Galli C, Lazzari G: Isolation, growth and differentiation of equine mesenchymal stem cells: effect of donor, source, amount of tissue and supplementation with basic fibroblast growth factor. Vet Res Commun 2009, 33: 811-821.

137. Ranera B, J Lyahyai, A Romero, FJ Vázquez, AR Remacha, ML Bernal, P Zaragoza, C Rodellar, I Martin-Burriel: Immunophenotype and gene expression profiles of cell surface markers of mesenchymal stem cells derived from equine bone marrow and adipose tissue. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 2011, 144: 147-154.

138. Vidal MA, Walker NJ, Napoli E, Borjesson DL: Evaluation of senescence in mesenchymal stem cells isolated from equine bone marrow, adipose tissue, and umbilical cord tissue. Stem Cells Dev 2012, 21: 273-283.

# Capítulo III

# Isolation and characterization of mesenchymal stem cells from *Gallus gallus* fetuses

Artigo a ser submetido para publicação em revista a ser definida

## Isolation and characterization of mesenchymal stem cells from Gallus gallus fetuses

Raquel Calloni, Patrick Türck, Gabrihel Stumpf Viegas Pedro Henrique Mapelli, João Antonio Pegas Henriques and Diego Bonatto\*

Centro de Biotecnologia da Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Departamento de Biologia Molecular e Biotecnologia, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul (UFRGS), RS, Brasil.

Diego Bonatto Centro de Biotecnologia da UFRGS - Sala 219 Departamento de Biologia Molecular e Biotecnologia Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul - UFRGS Avenida Bento Gonçalves 9500 - Prédio 43421 Caixa Postal 15005 Porto Alegre – Rio Grande do Sul BRAZIL 91509-900 Phone: (+55 51) 3308-6080 Fax: (+55 51) 3308-7309 E-mail: diegobonatto@gmail.com

\*Correspondence should be addressed to:

#### Abstract

Mesenchymal stem cells (MSC) are multipotent plastic adherent cells present in many body compartments of adult and fetal individuals. MSC are able to differentiate in osteoblast, condroblasts and adipocytes, and are characterized by the expression of surface proteins like CD73, CD90 and CD105, but lack CD34 and CD45. MSC were already studied and isolated from several model organisms including Gallus gallus. Despite the fact that chicken is not a first choice model employed for MSC studies, chicken display a series of advantages over conventional models to the studies on fetal MSC. The present study reports the isolation and molecular characterization of putative MSC obtained from bone marrow, skeletal and cardiac muscle of chicken fetuses. Cells isolated from bone marrow and skeletal muscle are plastic adherent fibroblast-like cells, expressed CD73, CD90 and CD105 and are able to differentiate into osteoid and adipocytic lineages. Thus, cells isolated from these two sources were considered fetal MSC. Nevertheless, cells obtained from cardiac muscle presented all the characteristics cited above, except that they were not able to differentiate into adipocytes. Transcritptome analysis indicated that these cells are compromised with the cardiac lineage and, considering their molecular and morphological characteristics, they possibly may be epicardium-derived cells (EPDCs).

#### 1. Introduction

Generally, metazoans are constituted by three major groups of cells: (i) germinative cells, which give rise to gametes, (ii) somatic cells, which compose the majority of the body and are terminally differentiated, and (iii) stem cells (SC) (Bongso & Richards, 2004). SC are a group of undifferentiated cells that maintain the SC population through self-renewal and are able to generate more specialized cells by differentiation processes (Bongso & Richards, 2004). Among the SC already described are: (i) embryonic stem cells (ESC), isolated from the blastocyst inner cell mass (Bongso & Richards, 2004); (ii) primordial germ cells (PGC), found in gonadal ridge of 5- to 9-week-old fetuses (Bongso & Richards, 2004; Shamblott *et al.*, 1998); (iii) epidermal stem cells (EPSC), located in hair follicles, sebaceous glands and interfollicular epidermis (Braun *et al.*, 2003); (iv) hematopoietic stem cells (HSC), in bone marrow (Sutherland *et al.*, 1989); (v) neuronal stem cells (NSC), in the central nervous system (Conti & Cattaneo, 2010), and (vi) mesenchymal stem cells (MSC) (Pittenger *et al.*, 1999).

MSC can be found in fetal and adult individuals (Campagnoli et al., 2001; Pittenger et al., 1999). These cells are multipotent and therefore able to differentiate into chondroblasts, osteoblasts, adipocytes (Pittenger *et al.*, 1999) and also into non-mesenchymal lineages such as pancreatic islands (Santos *et al.*, 2010), hepatocytes (Lee *et al.*, 2004) and neuron-like cells (Dezawa *et al.*, 2004). In addition, MSC are characterized by the presence of the surface markers CD13, CD29, CD44, CD49e, CD54, CD71, CD73, CD90, CD105, CD106, CD166, and HLA-ABC and the absence of CD14, CD31, CD34, CD45, CD62E, CD62L, CD62P, and HLA-DR (Calloni *et al.*, 2013). Besides human beings, MSC have already been isolated from several other organisms, such as mice, rat, dog, cat, cattle, horse, sheep, goat, chicken and others (Bhardwaj & Kundu, 2012; da Silva Meirelles *et al.*, 2006)Calloni et al., manuscript in preparation).

Although MSC are investigated since Friedenstein first isolation on 1960's (Afanasyev *et al.*, 2009) and more closely after Pittenger's publication, in 1999 (Pittenger *et al.*, 1999), there are many aspects of the MSC biology that remain to be elucidated. For example, there is no specific marker to define MSC (Calloni *et al.*, 2013; Keating, 2012).

Moreover, markers to distinguish MSC from more committed progenitors are not available yet and they are not characterized (Keating, 2012; Lindner *et al.*, 2010), the trilineage differentiation potential of MSC was not demonstrated *in vivo* (Keating et al., 2012) and microRNAs are starting to be studied in MSC (Calloni *et al.*, 2013). Additionally, new MSC sources are continuously discovered (e.g., gingival, oral mucosa and renal glomeruli) and novel research fields based on the use of MSC have being created (*e.g.*, MSC as vaccine platform) (Bruno *et al.*, 2009; Tomchuck *et al.*, 2012; Zhang *et al.*, 2012).

*G. gallus* is not widely used as model organism in the MSC field of research. However, there are reports of isolation of ESC phenotypically similar to human ESC (Lavial & Pain, 2010), fetal spermatogonial stem cells (Yu *et al.*, 2010), embryonic germ cells (Wu *et al.*, 2010), hematopoietic progenitor cells(Cormier & Dieterlen-Lievre, 1988) and MSC (Young *et al.*, 1995) from this organism.

Chicken fetuses gather several characteristics that make them interesting for SC research. Among them are low maintenance cost and short incubation period of eggs, the easy access and handling of fetuses, and the availability of breeds with low genetic variability, as the White Leghorn (Ponsuksili *et al.*, 1998). Moreover, *G. gallus* genome is already completely sequenced (Stern, 2005) and presents a high similarity with human genome, evidenced by the 60% orthologs identified between the two species (Cogburn *et al.*, 2007; Ellegren, 2005; Stern, 2005). In terms of gene organization, many regions of human and chicken genomes are more similar to each other than are those of human and mouse. (Ellegren, 2005). In this context, the present study reports the isolation and molecular characterization of MSC from bone marrow, skeletal and cardiac muscle of chicken fetuses, aiming to propose this organism as a model to study the fetuses MSC biology.

#### 2. Materials and methods

#### 2.1. Cells isolation and cultivation

Cells were isolated from cardiac and skeletal muscle, and bone marrow of White Leghorn chicken fetuses with 18-19 days of incubation (doi). In brief, eggs were opened and the animals were euthanized following Ethical Comitee of Federal University of Rio Grande do Sul (protocol number 18976). Small pieces of heart and lower limb skeletal muscle were incubated in collagenase I (1.5 mg.mL<sup>-1</sup>) at 37° C for 30-60 minutes. Cells from bone marrow were isolated from the tibial bone. The epiphysis were removed and the marrow was collected by inserting a syringe needle into the bone and flushing with Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM; Sigma Aldrich, Saint Louis, MO).

Cells were plated in six-well culture plates and maintained in low glucose DMEM supplemented with 10% (v/v) fetal bovine serum (FBS), 3.7 g.L<sup>-1</sup> sodium bicarbonate, 10.5 mM HEPES (Sigma Aldrich, Saint Louis, EUA), and 1% (v/v) antibiotic solution (Sigma Aldrich, Saint Louis, EUA). The culture plates were incubated at 37° C in a humidified atmosphere containing 5% (v/v) CO<sub>2</sub>. The culture medium was changed each two or three days. When the culture became confluent, the cells were detached with trypsin 1.0 g.L<sup>-1</sup> and expanded to culture flasks or used in experiments.

#### 2.2. Differentiation assays

Adipogenic differentiation. Approximately  $4 \times 10^4$  cells were plated in six-well plates and, after 24 hours, incubated in adipogenic media (DMEM supplemented with 10% (v/v) FBS,  $10^{-8}$  M dexamethasone,  $6.8 \times 10^{-2}$  U.mL<sup>-1</sup> insulin, 100  $\mu$ M indomethacin and 5  $\mu$ M rosiglitazone) for 21 days. At the end of the experiment, the intracellular lipid inclusions were visualized with Oil Red staining.

Osteogenic differentiation. Approximately  $4 \times 10^4$  cells were plated in six-well plates and, after 24 hours, incubated in osteogenic media [DMEM supplemented with 10% (v/v) FBS,

 $10^{-8}$  M dexamethasone, 1.03 mM  $\beta$ -glicerophosphate (Sigma Aldrich, Saint Louis, EUA) and 17.27  $\mu$ M L-ascorbic acid-2-phosphate] for 21 days. The extracellular calcium deposition was evaluated by von Kossa and alizarin staining.

Controls consisted of cells not exposed to differentiation culture medium. The culture medium was changed each three days for all cultures.

### 2.3. Alkaline Phosphatase (ALP) assay

The activity of alkaline phosphatase was determined by a protocol adapted from Widyowati (2011). Cells were lysed in a culture plate with a solution 0.1 mM of sodium dodecyl sulfate and 250  $\mu$ L of the lysate was incubated with 25  $\mu$ L p-nitrophenil-phosphate 40 mM (prepared in a solution 1:1 containing 4 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub> and 0.4 M Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> pH 10 buffer). The reaction mixture was incubated at 37° C for one hour and stopped with 50  $\mu$ L 0.5 M NaOH solution. The absorbance was determined at 405 nm. The alkaline phosphatase was expressed in units per  $\mu$ g of protein and one unit of enzyme was defined as the activity causing release of 1 nmol of p-nitrofenol per minute under the standard assay condition used (Widyowati, 2011). The total protein amount of the cell lysates was determined by the method developed by Bradford (1976).

#### 2.4. Molecular analysis

#### 2.4.1. PCR reactions

Total RNA was isolated using the kit Ilustra RNAspin Mini (GE Healthcare, Fairfield, EUA), following the provided instructions. The integrity of the RNA was checked in 2% (w/v) agarose gel, with samples previously denatured by the addition of formamide and heat at 65° C for 10 minutes (Masek *et al.*, 2005).

RNA extracted (150 ng or less, depending on the yield of the extraction) was reversed transcribed using Phusion RT-PCR kit (Thermo ScientificScetific, Waltham, EUA).

The cDNA was amplified using the primer sequences summarized in Table 1. The reaction mixture was elaborated following the kit instructions and contained: 5  $\mu$ L Phusion HF Buffer, 0.5  $\mu$ L 10mM dNTPs, 0.5  $\mu$ L each primer, 100 ng cDNA, 0.5  $\mu$ L Phusion Hot Start DNA and water to the final volume of 25  $\mu$ L. The cycling steps were initial denaturation of 30 s at 98° C and 30 cycles of 10 s at 98° C, 10 s at 55° C and 1 min and 35 s at 72° C. The final extention was performed at 72° C for 5 min. The PCR products were visualized in 2% (w/v) agarose gel.

Table 1: Polimerase chain reaction primer sequences.

	Gene		PCR	Accession
		Primer sequences	product	number
			(bp)	
	OCT-4	Forward: 5'- TCAATGAGGCAGAGAACACG -3'	391	DQ867024
		Reverse: 5'- TTGTGGAAAGGTGGCATGTA -3'		
	NANOG	Forward: 5'- CTTCCAGCTCTGGGACACTC -3'	372	DQ867025.1
Embryonic		Reverse: 5'- CCAGATACGCAGCTTGATGA -3'		
stem cells markers	SOX 2	Forward: 5'- CTCTGCACATGAAGGAGCAC -3'	397	NM_205188.1
		Reverse: 5'- CCTTGCTGGGAGTACGACAT -3'		
	TERT	Forward: 5'- CAGCAGAACCAAAGCCTACC -3'	330	NM_001031007.1
		Reverse: 5'- GTGCTGTTCCCCTCTCTCTG -3'		
	CD31	Forward: 5'- GGACCTGACCTTGAGAGTGC -3'	387	XM_001234535
		Reverse: 5'- TGGTTTCAGAGCCACTTTC -3'		
_	CD34	Forward: 5'- CGTGTTCTGCACAGTGAGGT -3'	371	XM_417984.3
		Reverse: 5'- TGCTTGTGTTCTCTGGATGC -3'		
Hematopoietic	CD45	Forward: 5'- GCTGCTTCGTAAGGATACGC -3'	393	NM_204417.1
stem cells		Reverse: 5'- GGTGTTGTGCAAGGATGTTG -3'		
markers –	CD133		395	XM_001232164.2
		Forward: 5'- AATGTTGGACCTTTGCTTGG -3'		
		Reverse: 5'- GCTGCGTAACCCTTCTGAAC -3'		
Mesenchymal stem cells	CD73	Forward: 5'- CCCATATCCCTTCATGGTTG -3'	380	XM 419855.3
		Reverse: 5'- GGATGCACAGTGAAACATGG -3'		—
	CD90	Forward: 5'- GCCGCTATGAGAACAAGACC -3'	358	NM_204381.1
		Reverse: 5'- AAGTCCACAGCTTGCAGGAG -3'		_
markers	CD105	Forward: 5'- AGCATCCAGTGGTCCAAGAC -3'	387	NM_001080887
		Reverse: 5'- CTCACGGAAGAGGACCTCAG -3'		-

	FABP4	Forward: 5'- AGACTGCTACCTGGCCTGAC -3'	360	NM_204290
		Reverse: 5'- TCCCATCCACCACTTTTCTC -3'		
Adinagania	DLK1	Forward: 5'- GTGCAAGTGACCCATGTGAG -3'	381	NM_001142254
Adipogenic		Reverse: 5'- ATTTGGCATTAGCCAACCAC -3'		
differentiation	PPAR-γ	Forward: 5'- TTGCCAAAGTGCAATCAAAA - 3'	358	NM_001001460
markers _		Reverse: 5'- CTTCTCCTTCTCCGCTTGTG -3'		
	Adiponectin	Forward: 5'- TAGGCTTCCTCCTTTGCTCA - 3'	387	NM_206991
		Reverse: 5'- AGATCTTGGTGAAGCGGATG -3'		
-	Alkaline	Forward: 5'- CTTCCTGCTGGGTCTCTTTG -3'	312	NM_205360
	phosphatase	Reverse: 5'- TAACCGCCAAAGGTGAAGAC -3'		
	BMP2	Forward: 5'- ATTATGAAGCCAGCCACAGC -3'	397	NM_204358
		Reverse: 5'- ATACAACGGATGCCTTTTGC -3'		
Ostassais	BMP4	Forward: 5'- GAGCTTCCACCATGAAGAGC -3'	394	NM_205237
Osteogenic		Reverse: 5'- TTTGCCCTGATGAGTCTGTG -3'		
differentiation	Osteonectin	Forward: 5'- TGCTGCAAGATGAGAACCTG -3'	373	NM_204410
markers _		Reverse: 5'- CAAAGAAGTGGCAGGAGGAG -3'		
	Osteocalcin	Forward: 5'- CTGCTCACATTCAGCCTCTG -3'	366	NP_989866
		Reverse: 5'- TGCGCTCTGCCTTTATTTCT -3'		
	Osteopontin	Forward: 5'- TGTGGCATATGGCTTCAGAG -3'	359	NM_001201386
		Reverse: 5'- CGTTGTTTTCAATGCTGTGG -3'		
	Act β	Forward: 5'- CTCCCTGATGGTCAGGTCAT -3'	343	NM_205518
		Reverse: 5'- ACATCTGCTGGAAGGTGGAC -3'		

Quantitative real time analysis was performed using a Step One Plus (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA). The amplification was carried in 96-well plates using TaqMan Universal PCR Master Mix system (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA) in a 20  $\mu$ L reaction volume. The reation mixture was composed of 2  $\mu$ L of cDNA solution (50 ng of total cDNA), 900 nM of primers, 250 nM of probe (Table 2), 10  $\mu$ L of master mix and 2  $\mu$ L of water. PCR samples were incubated for 2 min at 50° C, 10 min at 95° C, followed by 40 cycles of 15 s at 95° C and 1 min at 60° C. Each sample was analyzed in triplicate. The relative quantification of gene expression was determined following the 2<sup>- $\Delta\Delta$ Ct</sup> method, as proposed by Livak and Schmittgen (2001), using at least two housekeepings genes. The housekeepings applied in this study were  $\beta$ -actin, ubiquitin or G6PDH.

#### 2.4.2. Transcriptome analysis

RNA was extracted as described above and the transcriptome analysis was performed by The Center for Functional Genomics, University at Albany. The analysis was made using the Chicken Gene 1.0 ST array (Affymetrix, Santa Clara, CA). Network analyses of differentially expressed genes were realized using the web interface Genemania (www.genemania.org) (Warde-Farley *et al.*, 2010). This tool shows the relationship among the gene list imputed and extends the list with genes related to those initially inserted in the program. Networks were generated based on the biological process and molecular function associated to the genes and the connections indicate co-expression, co-localization, genetic interaction, same reaction participation in a pathway, physical interaction, or predicted functional relationship among genes. Moreover, Genemania provides the functions associated to the genes in the network.

# 2.5. Statistical analysis

Statistical analysis of alkaline phosphatase enzymatic activity and gene expression analysis through real time PCR was performed by the Kruskal-Wallis non-parametric test. P < 0.05 was considered statistically significant.

	Gene	Primer sequences	Probe sequences	Product
				(pb)
	CD34	Forward: 5'- ATGGGAACACAGATCCTG-3'	5'- TGCTCCGGAAGTCTCACTGG-3'	70
		Reverse: 5'- AGGGATTTGATTCCGAAC-3'		
Stem cell markers	CD73	Forward: 5'- GGCTTTACTGTGGACATA-3'	5'- TCCTCCAATAACAACATCCACTCCTT-3'	94
		Reverse: 5'- GGGTTCCTGTATAGAGAAA-3'		
	CD90	Forward: 5'- ACCAGATAAAGAACATCACTG-3'	5'- CGCACTTCTCCAGTTTGTCTTTGAT-3'	80
		Reverse: 5'- CGAGGTGTTCTGGATCAA-3'		
	CD105	Forward: 5'- CAGCTCTACATTAGCCAG-3'	5'- CCTCAGCATCCAGTGGTCCA-3'	88
		Reverse: 5'- CGTGATGGACACATTCAG-3'		
	BMP2	Forward: 5'- GCCATTGTTCAGACTTTG-3'	5'- CACTCAGTTCTGTCGGCACAC-3'	97
		Reverse: 5'- CAAGGTAGAGCATTGAGATA-3'		
	BMP4	Forward: 5'- CTGTGCTGATATGCCTTG-3'	5'- CCATCAGCATTCGGTTACCAGG-3'	85
Osteogenic differentiation		Reverse: 5'- AGGACTTGGCATAGTAGG-3'		
markers	Ostepontin	Forward: 5'- GGACTTTCCTGACATTCC-3'	5'- CCATCATCATCATCATCCACGGC-3'	80
		Reverse: 5'- CAGTGTCATTGGAATCATTG-3'		
	Osteonectin	Forward: 5'- CAGGACATAGACAAGGATC-3'	5'- CTTCCTCCTCTGCTGCCAACTT-3'	83
		Reverse: 5'- TGGGGAAAGGTTAAAACA-3'		
	FABP4	Forward: 5'- GAGACTGTTATCAAGAGAAAA-3'	5'- CTGGTAACATTATTCATGGTGCATTCC-3'	95
		Reverse: 5'- CATGCTCTTTCGTAAACTC-3'		
Adipogenic differentiation	ΡΡΑRγ	Forward: 5'- GGAACAGAACAAAGAAGTAG-3'	5'- CACTGCCTCCACAGAGCGAA-3'	90
markers		Reverse: 5'- TTCGCAAATTCTGTAATCTC-3'		

Table 2: Real time polymerase chain reaction primers and probes sequences.

	Adiponectin	Forward: 5'- TGCAGAATTAATTTCCTTCA-3'	5'- AATACCAGCAACATCCAGGAGGC-3'	100
		Reverse: 5'- GGGAAATAGGAGATGTGA-3'		
	β-actin	Forward: 5'- GAGCAAAAGAGGTATCCTG-3'	5'- TGAACACGGTATTGTCACCAACTGG-3'	84
		Reverse: 5'- TGCCAGATCTTCTCCATA-3'		
Housekeepings	G6PDH	Forward: 5'- GTTCCGGGCGATATCTTC-3' Reverse: 5'- TGGTCATCAGTTTGGTGTA-3'	5' -ACTCTCACCACCAACTCGTTGC -3'	91
	Ubiquitin	Forward: 5'- GATGCAGATCTTCGTGAA-3' Reverse: 5'- CTTGGCCTTCACATTTTC-3'	5'-CGTTGACTGGCAAGACCATCAC-3'	88

### 3. Results

## 3.1. Cell isolation and initial characterization

We successfully isolate cells from bone marrow (BM), skeletal (SM) and cardiac muscle (CM). The cells were plastic-adherent and presented a fibroblast-like morphology. Cells lasted in culture for at least 10 passages. After reached this passage number, cells were observed to slow proliferation and start to detach from the culture plate.

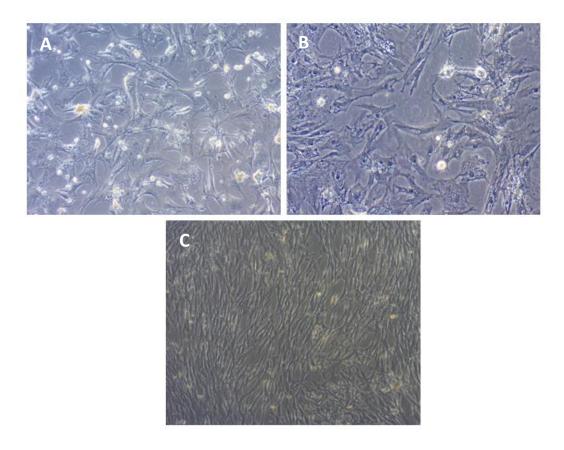


Figure 1. Morphology of the cells isolated from cardiac muscle (A), bone marrow (B), and skeletal muscle (C) of 18-19 doi *G. gallus* fetuses. Magnification: 100×.

Once cultures of each of the isolated cells were established, we proceeded with further characterization. Cells were evaluated regarding to stem cell markers expressed and their potential to differentiate into osteogenic and adipogenic lineages. Stem cells markers expression was analyzed before and after differentiation induction. Results of these assays are presented below, separated by the tissue source employed for cell isolation.

#### 3.1.1. Bone marrow isolated cells

**Stem cell markers.** Cells isolated from BM were analyzed by end point PCR and by real time PCR method throughout the differentiation assay regarding the expression of stem cells markers. In this sense, ESC or HSC-associated markers were not detected (Figure 2). Therefore, these markers were not further evaluated by quantitative PCR analysis. End-point PCR only showed the expression of CD90 (Figure 2). However, CD73 and CD105 were detected by quantitative PCR (Figure 3). The expression of MSC markers was observed to downregulate during differentiation assay, although no significant statistical difference was detected (Figure 3).

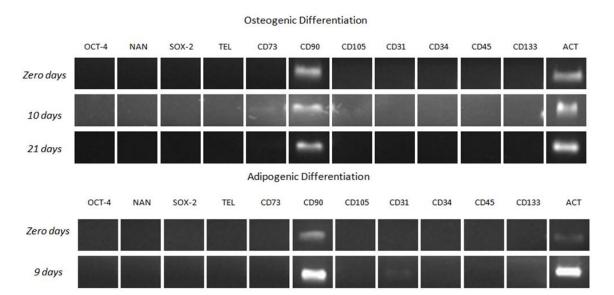


Figure 2: Stem cell markers expressed by the cells isolated from bone marrow of 18-19 days of incubation (doi) *G. gallus* fetuses during osteogenic and adipogênic differentiation. Abbreviations: NANOG (NAN); telomerase (TEL); β-actin (ACT).

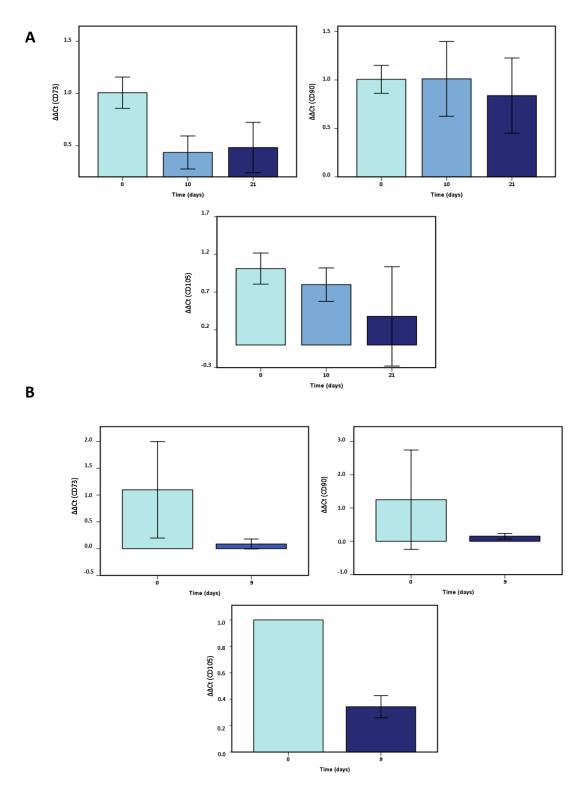


Figure 3: Mesenchymal stem cells associated markers relative expression during osteogenic (A) and adipogenic (B) differentiation of bone marrow cells isolated from of 18-19 doi *G. gallus* fetuses. Bars represent the average of technical replicates. Error bars represent the standart error. No significant statistical difference was observed according to the Kruskal-Wallis non-parametric test (p<0.05).

**Cell differentiation**. Potential MSCs isolated from BM were able to differentiate into osteoblasts cells, where extracellular calcium depots were evidenced by von Kossa and alizarin staining (Figure 4). Alkaline phosphatase specific activity (Figure 5) was measured during cells differentiation. Higher enzymatic levels were detected in cells exposed to osteogenic media when compared to cells maintained in DMEM and increased from the beginning to the end of the assay. However, statistic significance was not detected among comparisons.

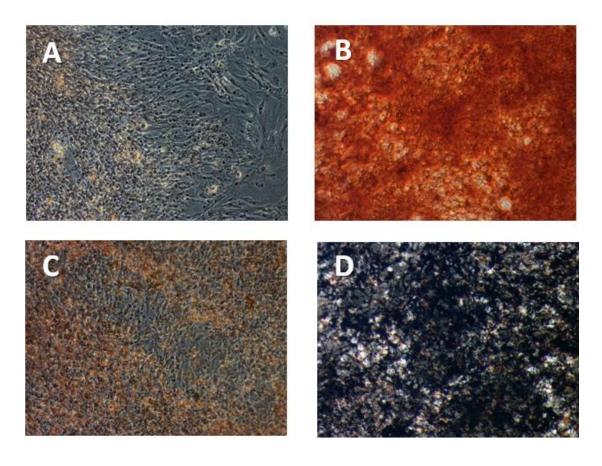


Figure 4: Osteogenic differentiation of cells isolated from bone marrow of 18-19 doi *G. gallus* fetuses. (A, C) controls and (B, D) cells exposed to the osteogenic differentiation media. (A, B) alizarin staining and (C, D) von Kossa. Magnification: 100×.

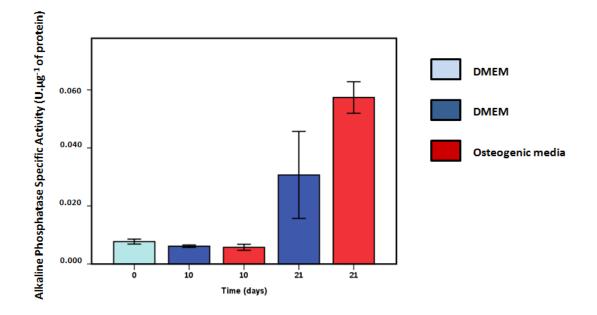


Figure 5: Alkaline phosphatase specific activity during osteogenic differentiation of BM cells isolated from 18-19 doi of *Gallus gallus* fetuses. Bars represent the average of technical replicates. Error bars represent the standart error. The symbol (\*) indicates expression levels significantly different according to the Kruskal-Wallis non-

The expression of osteogenic markers was evaluated by end-point PCR before, 10 and 21 days after osteogenic differentiation induction (Figure 6). Interestingly, BM cells expressed osteopontin and osteonectin before the exposition to the differentiation media (Figure 6). After osteogenic induction, osteopontin was detected on day 10, together with BMP-2 and BMP-4 (Figure 6). Osteonectin was detected in all time points analyzed (Figure 6). Osteocalcin and ALP expression was not detected (Figure 6).

The expression of some osteogenic markers was measured by real time quantitative PCR (Figure 7). It was observed an increase in BMP-2 and BMP-4 (Figure 7). Osteonectin had its expression reduced during the differentiation assay (Figure 7). ALP, not detected in end point PCR (Figure 7), was detected in real time PCR analysis and also presented an expression reduction during the assay (Figure 7). Osteopontin peaked on 10 days of differentiation (Figure 7). No significant statistical difference among the days analyzed was observed for any of the osteogenic markers.

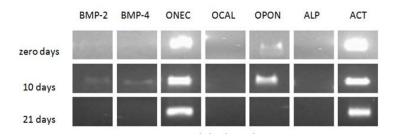


Figure 6: Osteogenic markers expression profile of cells isolated from bone marrow of 18-19 doi *Gallus gallus* fetuses and exposed to the osteogenic media during 21 days. Abbreviations: bone morphogenetic protein-2 (BMP-2); bone morphogenetic protein-4 (BMP-4); osteonectin (ONEC); osteocalcin (OCAL); osteopontin (OPON); alkaline phosphatase (ALP);  $\beta$ -actin (ACT).

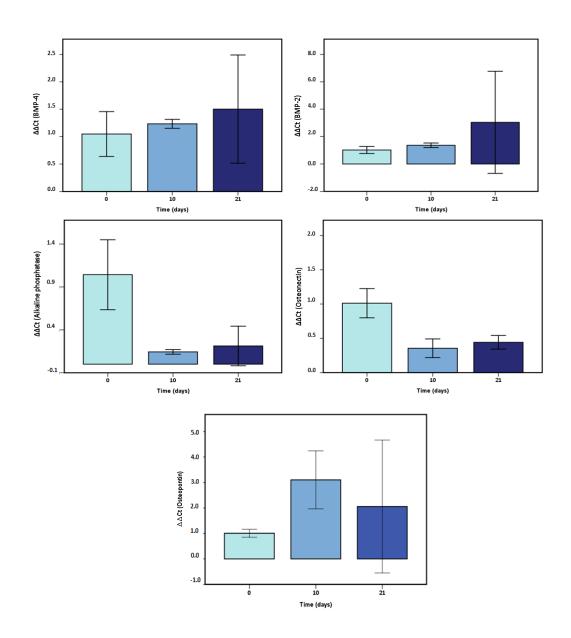


Figure 7: Relative expression of osteogenic markers during osteogenic differentiation induction of bone marrow cells isolated of 18-19 doi *G. gallus* fetuses. Bars represent the average of technical replicates. Error bars represent the standart error. No significant statistical difference was observed according to the Kruskal-Wallis non-parametric test (p<0.05).

Cells isolated from BM were also able to differentiate into adipocytes and lipid depots were observed after Oil red staining (Figure 8). Cells showed morphology alterations early in the beginning of the assay. Interestingly, it was not detected expression of FBP4, adiponectin and PPAR- $\gamma$  in end-point PCR (Figure 9). DLK1 expression was detected during the whole assay, even before the adipogenic media exposition (Figure 9).

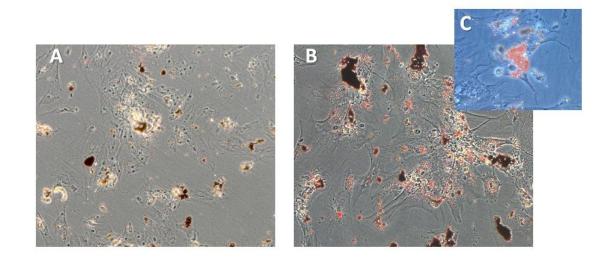


Figure 8: Adipogenic differentiation of cells isolated from bone marrow of 18-19 doi *G. gallus* fetuses. (A) control, (B) cells exposed to the adipogenic differentiation media and (C)detail of lipid depots. Magnification: 100×.

As proceeded for osteogenic differentiation, the expression of some adipogenic markers were evaluated by real time quantitative PCR. FABP4 and PPAR- $\gamma$  were detected in the cells induced to adipogenic differentiation and have their expression level reduced after adipogenic media exposition (Figure 10). However, no statistical differences were detected in the conditions analyzed. Adiponectin expression was not detected in any time evaluated (Figure 10).

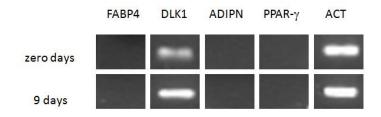


Figure 9: Adipogenic markers expression profile of cells isolated from bone marrow of 18-19 doi *G. gallus* fetuses and exposed to the adipogenic media during 9 days. Abbreviations: adiponectin (ADIPN);  $\beta$ -actin (ACT).

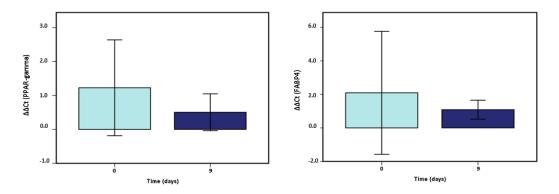


Figure 10: Adipogenic markers relative expression profile of cells isolated from bone marrow isolated of 18-19 doi G. gallus fetuses and exposed to the adipogenic media during 9 days. Bars represent the average of technical replicates. Error bars represent the standart error. No significant statistical difference was observed according to the Kruskal-Wallis non-parametric test (p<0.05).

# 3.2.1. Skeletal muscle isolated cells

Stem cell markers. Stem cells markers expression was investigated throughout the differentiation assay by end point PCR and by real time PCR method for skeletical muscle (SM) stem cells. No ESC and HSC markers were detected on SM isolated cells (Figure 11). Only CD90 was detected through end point PCR investigation (Figure 11). The three MSC markers were detected on quantitative PCR analysis (Figure 12). As observed for BM isolated cells, most of these markers presented a expression decrease during osteogenic and adipogenic differentiation (Figure 12). However, CD73 was detected only on 16 day on osteogenic differentiation and CD105 was observed before media exposition and on 21 day on adipogenic differentiation (data not shown). No significative statistical difference was observed among the time points analyzed.

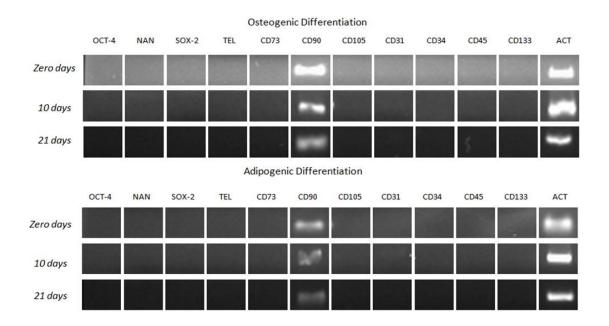


Figure 11: Stem cell markers expressed by the cells isolated from skeletal muscle of 18-19 doi *G. gallus* fetuses during osteogenic and adipogenic differentiation. Abbreviations: NANOG (NAN); telomerase (TEL);  $\beta$ -actin (ACT).

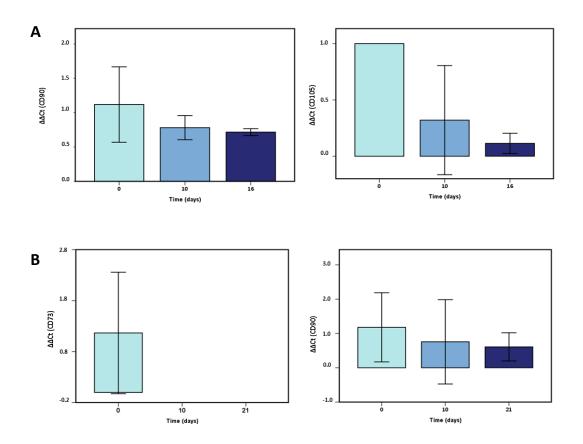


Figure 12: Mesenchymal stem cells associated markers relative expression during osteogenic (A) and adipogenic (B) differentiation of skeletal muscle cells isolated from of 18-19 doi *G. gallus* fetuses. Bars represent the average of technical replicates. Error bars represent the standart error. No significant statistical difference was observed according to the Kruskal-Wallis non-parametric test (p<0.05).

*Cell differentiation.* SM isolated cells were able to differentiate into osteoblasts and extracellular calcium depots were detected by von Kossa and alizarin staining (Figure 13). The osteogenic assay could not be maintained up to 21 days because cells started to detach from the culture plate. For this reason, the assay lasted 16 days. The low cell number attached in the culture plate may be the reason of the undetection of ALP on cell lysate.

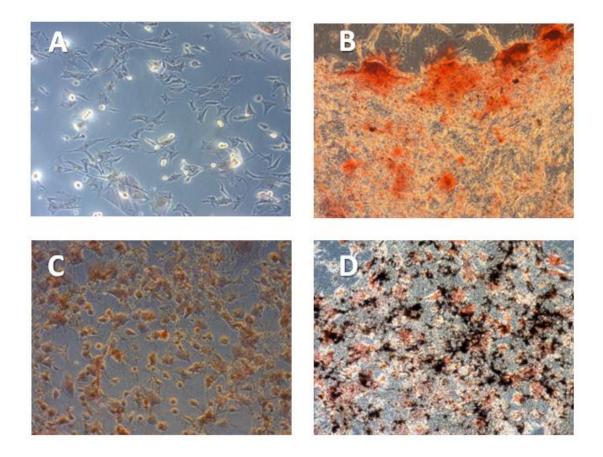


Figure 13: Osteogenic differentiation of cells isolated from skeletal muscle of 18-19 doi *G. gallus* fetuses. (A, C) controls and (B, D) cells exposed to the osteogenic differentiation media. (A, B) alizarin staining and (C, D) von Kossa. Magnification: 100×.

Regarding to osteogenic markers, end point PCR results showed that osteonectin was detected in all times analyzed (Figure 14). Osteopontin was only detected before the osteogenic media exposition. BMP-2 presented a slight expression on days 10 and 16 (Figure 14). Osteocalcin and ALP expression was not detected.

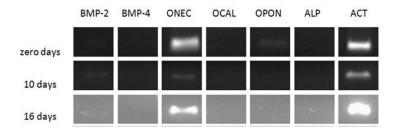


Figure 14: Osteogenic markers expression profile of cells isolated from skeletal muscle of 18-19 doi *G. gallus* fetuses and exposed to the osteogenic media during 16 days. Abbreviations: bone morphogenetic protein-2 (BMP-2); bone morphogenetic protein-4 (BMP-4); osteonectin (ONEC); osteocalcin (OCAL); osteopontin (OPON); alkaline phosphatase (ALP); β-actin (ACT).

Quantitative analysis indicated a decrease in BMP-4 levels, in contrast with higher levels of BMP-2 at the 10 day of the assay (Figure 15). Osteonectin expression levels decreased from the start to the 10 day and become elevated on 16 day (Figure 15). No ALP expression was detected on the control condition, what prevented the calculation of the relative expression through  $2^{-\Delta\Delta Ct}$  method. However, ALP was detected in samples from 16 day (data not shown). Osteopontin was not detected. No significant statistical difference was observed among the days analyzed.

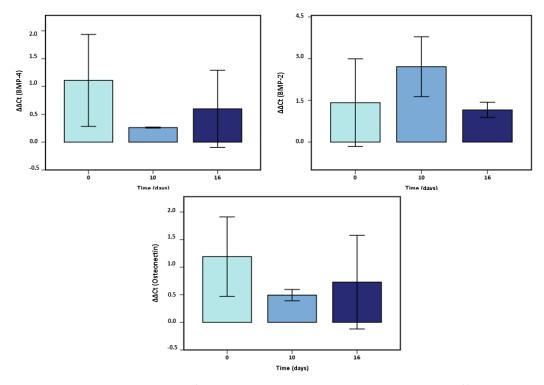


Figure 15: Relative expression of osteogenic markers during osteogenic differentiation induction of skeletal muscle cells isolated of 18-19 doi *G. gallus* fetuses. Bars represent the average of technical replicates. Error bars represent the standart error. No significant statistical difference was observed according to the Kruskal-Wallis non-parametric test

After the exposition to adipogenic media, SM isolated cells started to accumulate intracellular lipids and differentiation was confirmed by Oil red staining (Figura 16). As observed for BM isolated cells, end point PCR did not revealed expression of adipogenic markers (FABP4, adiponectin and PPAR- $\gamma$ ). DLK1 was observed before and after the differentiation induction (Figure 17). Quantitative PCR indicated FABP4 and PPAR- $\gamma$  expression, peaking on 10 day (Figure 18). Adiponectin expression was not detected in any time evaluated. No significant statistical difference was observed among the days analyzed.

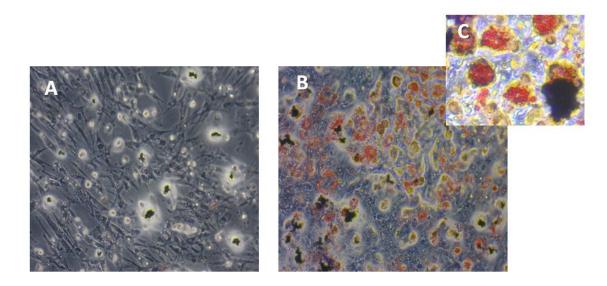


Figure 16: Adipogenic differentiation of cells isolated from skeletal muscle of 18-19 doi *G. gallus* fetuses. (A) control, (B) cells exposed to the adipogenic differentiation media and (C) detail of lipid depots. Magnification: 100×.

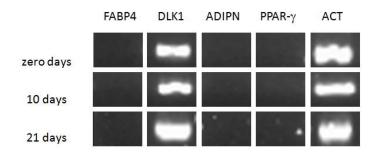


Figure 17: Adipogenic markers expression profile of cells isolated from skeletal muscle of 18-19 doi *G. gallus* fetuses and exposed to the adipogenic media during 21 days. Abbreviations: adiponectin (ADIPN);  $\beta$ -actin (ACT).

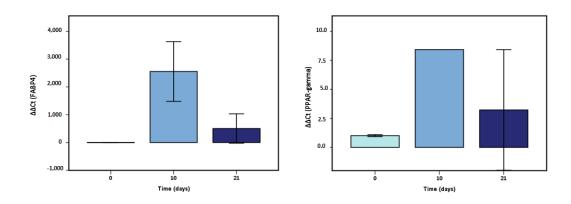


Figure 18: Adipogenic markers relative expression profile of cells isolated from skeletal muscle of 18-19 doi *G. gallus* fetuses and exposed to the adipogenic media during 21 days. Bars represent the average of technical replicates. Error bars represent the standart error.No significant statistical difference was observed according to the Kruskal-Wallis non-parametric test (p<0.05).

# 3.2.3. Cardiac muscle isolated cells

*Stem cell markers*. CM isolated cells expressed all the MSC markers evaluated (CD73, CD90 and CD105) before and after differentiation induction (Figure 19). Furthermore, a slight expression of CD31 and CD34 was detected on cells before and 10 days after osteogenic induction. Other markers analyzed were not detected (Figure 19). Quantitative PCR revealed an increase in the MSC markers expression during differentiation (Figure 20).

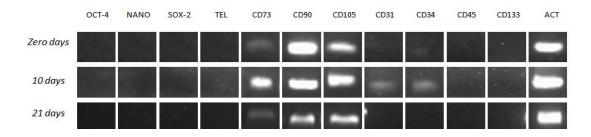


Figure 19: Stem cell markers expressed by the cells isolated from cardiac muscle of 18-19 doi *G. gallus* fetuses during osteogenic differentiation. Abbreviations: NANOG (NAN); telomerase (TEL);  $\beta$ -actin (ACT).

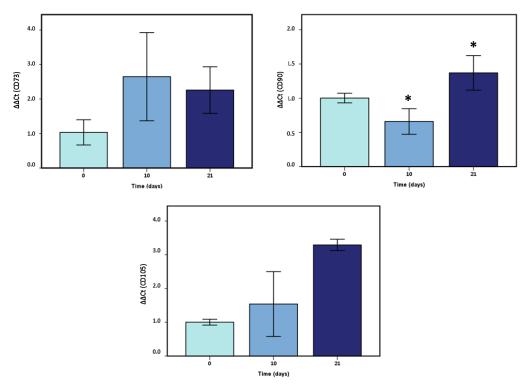


Figure 20: Mesenchymal stem cells associated markers relative expression during osteogenic differentiation of cells isolated from cardiac muscle of 18-19 doi *G. gallus* fetuses. Bars represent the average of technical replicates. Error bars represent the standart error. The symbol (\*) indicates expression levels significantly different according to the Kruskal-Wallis non-parametric test (p<0.05).

**Cell differentiation**. CM isolated cells were exposed to adipogenic and osteogenic media. Nevertheless, only osteogenic media induced differentiation into the cells (Figure 21). No lipid droplets were detected on CM cells, even when the assay was extended up to 30 days. On the other hand, calcium depots were detected at the end of osteogenic induction (Figure 21).

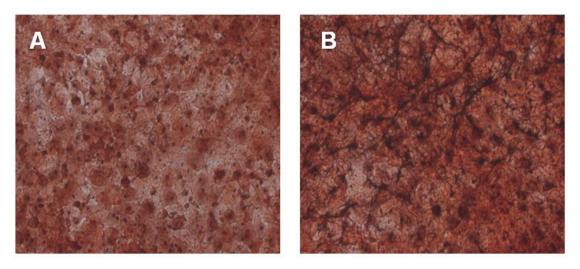


Figure 21: Osteogenic differentiation of cells isolated from skeletal muscle of 18-19 doi *G. gallus* fetuses. (A) control and (B) cells exposed to the osteogenic differentiation media. von Kossa staining. Magnification:  $100 \times$ .

Alkaline phosphatase activity measurement (Figure 22) revealed an increase in the enzyme activity during osteogenic differentiation. Statistical difference was observed only between 10 day control and 21 day osteogenic media exposition.

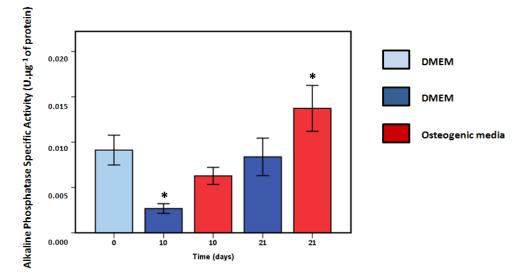


Figure 22: Alkaline phosphatase specific activity during osteogenic differentiation of cardiac muscle cells isolated from 18-19 doi of *Gallus gallus* fetuses. Bars represent the average of technical replicates. Error bars represent the standart error. The symbol (\*) indicates expression levels significantly different according to the Kruskal-Wallis non-parametric test (p<0.05).

Osteogenic markers were detected only at the end of the assay (Figure 23). As observed for the cells from the other compartments, no osteocalcin and ALP expression was detected on end point PCR (Figure 23). Relative quantification (Figure 24) revealed a significant increase in the BMP-4 and osteonectin expression. However, BMP-2 had a significant decrease in its levels from de beginning to the end of differentiation. Again, ALP was detected, showing higher expression levels on 10 day. However, no significant difference was observed for the ALP levels in the three time points analyzed

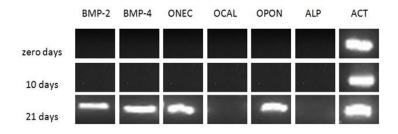


Figure 23: Osteogenic markers expression profile of cells isolated from cardiac muscle of 18-19 doi *G. gallus* fetuses and exposed to the osteogenic media during 21 days. Abbreviations: bone morphogenetic protein-2 (BMP-2); bone morphogenetic protein-4 (BMP-4); osteonectin (ONEC); osteocalcin (OCAL); osteopontin (OPON); alkaline phosphatase (ALP);  $\beta$ -actin (ACT).

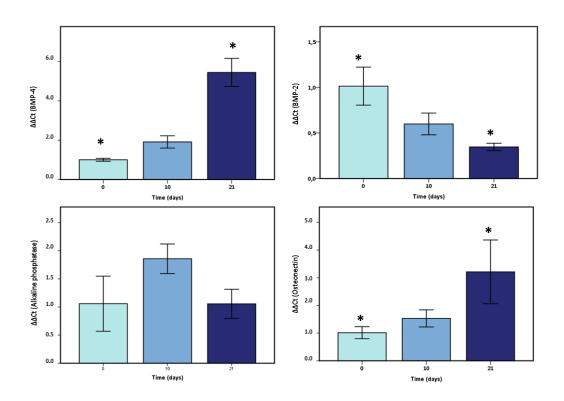


Figure 24: Relative expression of osteogenic markers during osteogenic differentiation induction of cardiac muscle cells isolated of 18-19 doi *G. gallus* fetuses. Error bars represent the standart error. The symbol (\*) indicates expression levels significantly different according to the Kruskal-Wallis non-parametric test (p<0.05).

#### 3.4. Transcriptome analysis

Cells isolated from CM presented a behavior different from cells from the other two sources. For this reason we performed a comparative transcriptome analysis between RNA samples from BM, a classical source of MSC, and cells isolated from CM, intending to identify possible differences and similarities in terms of gene expression between these two kinds of cells.

In this sense, cells from two sources presented a different transcription profile (Figure 25). Especifically, two gene sets were differentially expressed between the cells analyzed (Figure 25; Table 3). Genes overexpressed in BM isolated cells and downregulated in CM counterparts (Table 4) presented molecular functions related to bone morphogenesis (MEF2C and DLX5), fatty acid transport (PLA2G10 and SLC27A6) and nucleic acids binding (CEBPA, MEF2C and DLX5). These genes are involved in biological processes involved with cellular response to bacterium, to organic cyclic compounds and to lipopolysaccharide presence (MEF2C). Nevertheless, the function analysis performed by GeneMania for this group of genes presented a analysis bias. Some of the genes were not included in the function analysis of the software. Therefore, other biological processes and molecular functions may be related to this group of genes.

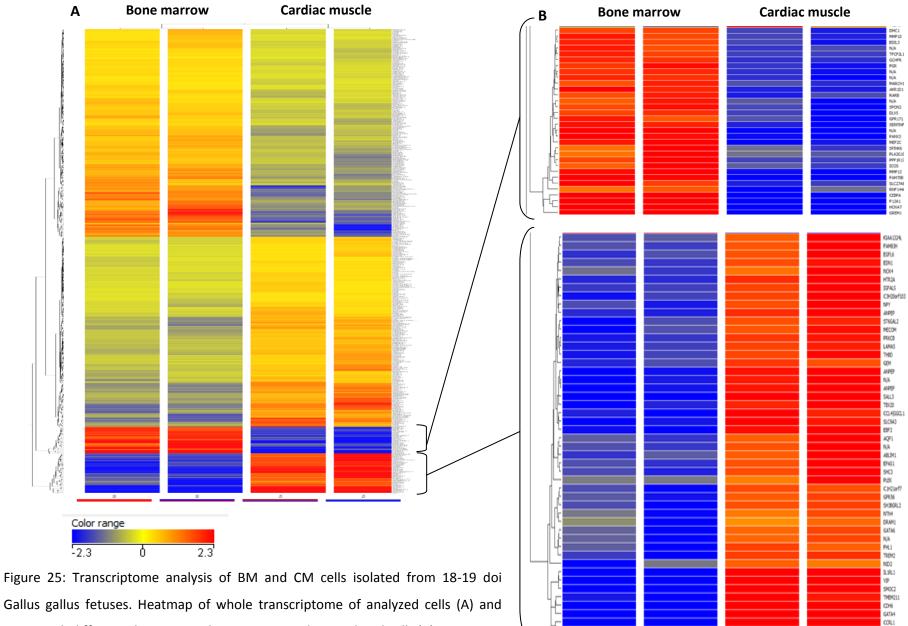
Genes highly expressed in CM isolated cells (Table 5) are mainly related to heart morphogenesis (TBX20, GATA-4 and GATA-6), angiogenesis processess (EDN1, TBX20, PRKCB1, GATA-4, GATA-6, AQP1 and LAMA5), smooth muscle cells differentiation (EDN1, IGFBP5, GATA-4, GATA-6, EPAS1 and FHL1) and blood coagulation (EDN1, THBD, and PLEK) (Table 4). Table 3. A list of genes diferentially expressed between bone marrow and cardiac muscle isolated cells

Genes overexpressed in BM cells				
Gene				
identification	Gene name			
DMC1	dosage suppressor of mck1 homolog			
MMP10	matrix metallopeptidase 10 (stromelysin 2)			
EDIL3	EGF-like repeats and discoidin I-like domains 3			
TFCP2L1	transcription factor CP2-like 1			
GCHFR	GTP cyclohydrolase I feedback regulator			
PGR	progesterone receptor			
MARCH11	membrane-associated ring finger (C3HC4) 11			
AKR1D1	aldo-keto reductase family 1, member D1			
RARB	retinoic acid receptor, beta			
SPON2	spondin 2, extracellular matrix protein			
DLX5	distal-less homeobox 5			
GPR171	G protein-coupled receptor 171			
PANX3	pannexin 3			
MEF2C	myocyte enhancer factor 2C			
SPINK6	serine peptidase inhibitor, Kazal type 6			
PLA2G10	phospholipase A2, group X			
PPP1R17	protein phosphatase 1, regulatory subunit 17			
ICOS	inducible T-cell co-stimulator			
MMP13	matrix metallopeptidase 13 (collagenase 3)			
FAM70B	family with sequence similarity 70, member B			
SLC27A6	solute carrier family 27 (fatty acid transporter), member 6			
RNF144	ring finger protein 144ª			
CEBPA	CCAAT/enhancer binding protein (C/EBP), alpha			
F13A1	coagulation factor XIII, A1 polypeptide			
HOXA7	homeobox A7			
GREM1	gremlin 1			

# Genes overexpressed in CM cells

Genes overexpressed in CM cells				
Gene				
identification	Gene name			
KIAA1324L	KIAA1324-like			
FAM83H	family with sequence similarity 83, member H			
EGFL6	EGF-like-domain, multiple 6			
EDN1	endothelin 1			
NOX4	NADPH oxidase 4			
HTR2A	5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) receptor 2 <sup>a</sup>			
IGFALS	insulin-like growth factor binding protein, acid labile subunit			
NPY	neuropeptide Y			
ANPEP	alanyl (membrane) aminopeptidase			
ST6GAL2	ST6 beta-galactosamide alpha-2,6-sialyltranferase 2			
MECOM	MDS1 and EVI1 complex locus			
PRKCB	protein kinase C, beta			
LAMA5	laminin, alpha 5			
THBD	thrombomodulin			
GEM	GTP binding protein overexpressed in skeletal muscle			
SALL3	sal-like 3			
TBX20	T-box 20			
CCL4	chemokine (C-C motif) ligand 4			
SLC9A3	solute carrier family 9 (sodium/hydrogen exchanger), member 3			
EBF3	early B-cell factor 3			
AQP1	aquaporin 1			
ABLIM1	actin binding LIM protein 1			
EPAS1	endothelial PAS domain protein 1			
SHC3	SHC (Src homology 2 domain containing) transforming protein 3			
PLEk	Pleckstrin			
GPR56	G protein-coupled receptor 56			
SH3BGRL2	SH3 domain binding glutamic acid-rich protein like 2			
NTN4	netrin 4			

DRAM1 DNA-damage regulated autophagy modulator 1 GATA6 GATA binding protein 6 FHL1 four and a half LIM domains 1 TREM2 triggering receptor expressed on myeloid cells 2 NID2 nidogen 2 IL1RL1 interleukin 1 receptor-like 1 VIP vasoactive intestinal peptide SMOC2 SPARC related modular calcium binding 2 *TMEM211* transmembrane protein 211 CDH6 cadherin 6, type 2, K-cadherin GATA4 GATA binding protein 4 CCRL1 chemokine (C-C motif) receptor-like 1 СР ceruloplasmin



genes with differential expression between BM and CM isolated cells (B).

	False		False
Biological processes	discovery	Molecular functions	discovery
	rate		rate
cellular response to organic cyclic compound	8.16×10 <sup>-2</sup>	regulatory region DNA binding	9.21×10 <sup>-2</sup>
response to bacterium	8.16×10 <sup>-2</sup>	bone morphogenesis	9.21×10 <sup>-2</sup>
regulation of cell activation	8.16×10 <sup>-2</sup>	transcription regulatory region DNA binding	9.21×10 <sup>-2</sup>
response to lipopolysaccharide	8.16v10 <sup>-2</sup>	regulatory region nucleic acid binding	9.21×10 <sup>-2</sup>
response to molecule of bacterial origin	1.04×10 <sup>-1</sup>	bone development	2.75×10 <sup>-1</sup>
nitric oxide biosynthetic process	1.73×10 <sup>-1</sup>	activating transcription factor binding	3.21×10 <sup>-1</sup>
response to organic cyclic compound	1.80×10 <sup>-1</sup>	RNA polymerase II regulatory region DNA binding	3.26×10 <sup>-1</sup>
regulation of monooxygenase activity	2.14×10 <sup>-1</sup>	RNA polymerase II regulatory region sequence-specific DNA	3.26×10 <sup>-1</sup>
cellular response to lipopolysaccharide	2.14×10 <sup>-1</sup>	binding	
secretory granule lumen	2.29×10 <sup>-1</sup>	sequence-specific DNA binding	3.40×10 <sup>-1</sup>
		histone deacetylase binding	3.53×10 <sup>-1</sup>

Table 4. Biological processes and molecular functions associated to the genes overexpressed in BM isolated cells.

	False		False
Biological processes	discovery	Molecular functions	discovery
	rate		rate
muscle structure development	7.25×10 <sup>-3</sup>	hormone activity	1.08×10 <sup>-4</sup>
regulation of angiogenesis	7.25×10 <sup>-3</sup>	smooth muscle contraction	1.53×10 <sup>-3</sup>
blood vessel morphogenesis	7.25×10 <sup>-3</sup>	muscle structure development	2.20×10 <sup>-3</sup>
blood vessel development	7.89×10 <sup>-3</sup>	inositol phosphate-mediated signaling	2.20×10 <sup>-3</sup>
axon guidance	9.02×10 <sup>-3</sup>	vasoconstriction	2.41×10 <sup>-3</sup>
vasculature development	9.02×10 <sup>-3</sup>	regulation of response to external stimulus	8.48×10 <sup>-3</sup>
angiogenesis	9.02×10 <sup>-3</sup>	regulation of heart rate	8.48×10 <sup>-3</sup>
muscle cell differentiation	9.02×10 <sup>-3</sup>	muscle cell differentiation	8.48×10 <sup>-3</sup>
basal lamina	1.03×10 <sup>-2</sup>	second-messenger-mediated signaling	9.33×10 <sup>-3</sup>
regulation of hemostasis	2.74×10 <sup>-2</sup>	regulation of blood vessel size	1.23×10 <sup>-2</sup>
regulation of blood coagulation	2.74×10 <sup>-2</sup>	digestive system development	1.23×10 <sup>-2</sup>
regulation of coagulation	2.91×10 <sup>-2</sup>	digestive tract development	1.23×10 <sup>-2</sup>
cardiac septum morphogenesis	2.91×10 <sup>-2</sup>	regulation of tube size	1.23×10 <sup>-2</sup>
regulation of platelet activation	3.24×10 <sup>-2</sup>	blood vessel morphogenesis	1.36×10 <sup>-2</sup>
central nervous system development		positive regulation of multicellular organismal process	

Table 5. Biological processes and molecular functions associated to the genes overexpressed CM isolated cells.

substrate adhesion-dependent cell spreading	3.32×10 <sup>-2</sup>	regulation of systemic arterial blood pressure by hormone	2.11×10 <sup>-2</sup>
positive regulation of angiogenesis	3.32×10 <sup>-2</sup>	blood vessel development	2.11×10 <sup>-2</sup>
regulation of wound healing	3.32×10 <sup>-2</sup>	cardiac septum morphogenesis	2.11×10 <sup>-2</sup>
regulation of response to external stimulus	3.82×10 <sup>-2</sup>	calcium-mediated signaling	2.11×10 <sup>-2</sup>
second-messenger-mediated signaling	4.41×10 <sup>-2</sup>	behavior	2.19×10 <sup>-2</sup>
cardiac septum development	5.05×10 <sup>-2</sup>	vasculature development	2.25×10 <sup>-2</sup>
outflow tract morphogenesis	5.28×10 <sup>-2</sup>	regulation of systemic arterial blood pressure mediated by a	2.25×10 <sup>-2</sup>
endoderm development	6.44×10 <sup>-2</sup>	chemical signal	2.25×10 <sup>-2</sup>
response to hypoxia	6.92×10 <sup>-2</sup>	vascular process in circulatory system	
basement membrane	7.75×10⁻²	positive regulation of angiogenesis	2.25×10 <sup>-2</sup>
response to oxygen levels	7.92×10 <sup>-2</sup>	smooth muscle cell differentiation	2.25×10 <sup>-2</sup>
negative regulation of hemostasis	7.92×10⁻²	regulation of anatomical structure size	2.25×10 <sup>-2</sup>
negative regulation of blood coagulation	8.66×10 <sup>-2</sup>	angiogenesis	2.48×10 <sup>-2</sup>
negative regulation of coagulation	8.66×10 <sup>-2</sup>	cardiac septum development	3.02×10 <sup>-2</sup>
regulation of smooth muscle cell proliferation	9.76×10 <sup>-2</sup>	heart looping	3.96×10 <sup>-2</sup>
	9.76×10 <sup>-2</sup>	embryonic heart tube morphogenesis	4.33×10 <sup>-2</sup>
		determination of heart left/right asymmetry	4.57×10 <sup>-2</sup>
		endoderm development	4.57×10 <sup>-2</sup>
		regulation of systemic arterial blood pressure	7.37 \10

feeding behavior	4.97×10 <sup>-2</sup>
digestion	5.39×10 <sup>-2</sup>
endocrine process	5.82×10 <sup>-2</sup>
epithelium development	6.18×10 <sup>-2</sup>
embryonic heart tube development	6.38×10 <sup>-2</sup>
leukocyte chemotaxis	6.38×10 <sup>-2</sup>
positive regulation of response to external stimu	lus 6.38×10 <sup>-2</sup>
response to drug	7.71×10 <sup>-2</sup>
soluble fraction	8.59×10 <sup>-2</sup>
	9.29×10 <sup>-2</sup>
	9.29×10 <sup>-2</sup>

#### 3. Discussion

MSC were firstly obtained from BM by Friedenstein and co-workers (Afanasyev et al., 2009) and BM is still the most common local of MSC isolation. However, MSC have already been found in several other body compartments, from fetal to adult stage (Campagnoli et al., 2001; Pittenger et al., 1999). Young et al. (1995) were able to isolated putative mesenchymal stem cells from 26 compartments of 11 days chicken fetuses, including bone, intestine, skeletal muscle and heart. Following this logic, we isolated potential MSC from bone marrow, skeletal and cardiac muscle of 18-19 doi *G. gallus* fetuses. Cells isolated presented fibroblast-like morphology and were able to adhere to plastic surface. BM, SM and CM isolated cells lasted in culture for at least 10 passages.

MSC must express the surface markers CD73, CD90 and CD105 but lack CD45, CD11b, CD14, CD19, CD34, CD79a and HLA class II (Dominici *et al.*, 2006). There are also reports relating the absence of CD31 and CD133 (Kern *et al.*, 2006; Zuk *et al.*, 2002). BM, SM and CM isolated cell were positive for the surface proteins CD73, CD90 and CD105 and negative for hematopoietic stem cells markers CD31, CD34, CD44 and CD133. Two of the positive markers, CD73 and CD105, were not detected by PCR endpoint method in BM and SM cells. However, we were able to detect them through real time quantitative PCR. These results may be due to low expression levels of these two markers, what could make the detection possible only by applying a more sensitive method, as real time PCR.

Beside the classic MSC surface markers, there are reports of embryonic stem cells markers expression in MSC (Battula *et al.*, 2007; Riekstina *et al.*, 2009; Trubiani *et al.*, 2010). Therefore, we also evaluated the expression of ESC markers in the cells isolated from BM, CM and SM. However, none of the cells expressed any of the markers evaluated. These results are not in line with results from Khatri *et al.* (2009), who reported the presence of Oct-4, Sox-2 and Nanog in MSC isolated from 1- to 14-day-old chicken BM. However, the expression of ESC markers on MSC is not an established consensus. Some studies report no expression of ESC markers on MSC. Pierantozzi *et al.* (2011) did not detect Oct-4 and Sox-2 in MSC isolated from bone marrow, adipose tissue, and cardiac biopsies. Nanog expression was observed, but not

in freshly isolated cells. This marker was detected after the cell cultivation *in vitro* and its presence is attributed to the culture conditions adaptation (Pierantozzi *et al.*, 2011).

Generally, the expression MSC markers are evaluated only in cells in stem status, but not during the differentiation induction. Therefore, we decided to study the expression behavior of embryonic, mesenchymal and hematopoietic stem cells markers also during the cells exposition to the osteogenic and adipogenic medium. Stem cell markers not detected before differentiation induction remained undetected after the differentiation media exposition, but MSC markers expression were detected during the whole differentiation assays. These results agree with Liu et al. (2008) observations. These authors reported that the number of cells positive for CD13, CD29, CD44, CD73, CD90, CD105, and CD166 did not changed after osteogenic induction. Real time PCR analyzes confirmed the detection of the markers during the whole process of differentiation. However, it was observed a downregulation of MSC markers during differentiation for BM and SM isolated cells, and upregulation for CM cells. The behaviour of MSC associated markers may be correlated to the differentiation progression. Proteomic analysis of surface markers before and after adipogenic and osteogenic differentiation detected downregulation of CD90 and CD105, but upregulation of CD73 (Niehage et al., 2011). In the case of our study, osteogenic differentiation of BM and SM cells seems to have occurred earlier, when compared to CM isolated cells, and this may explain the non-concordant expression behavior between cells from heart and cells from the other two sources.

Besides the surface markers expression, MSC must be able to differentiate at least into adipocytes, chondrocytes and osteoblasts (Dominici *et al.*, 2006). All the cells isolated were able to differentiate into osteoblasts, what was confirmed by von Kossa and alizarin staining of calcium depots. In addition to the staining, other differentiation markers were evaluated. Alkaline phosphatase specific activity increased in BM and CM isolated cells exposed to the osteogenic media, as expected for this differentiation (Liu *et al.*, 2008). However, no ALP was detected in the cell lysate from SM isolated cell, although ALP has been already reported during osteogenic differentiation of skeletal muscle MSC (Yoshimura *et al.*, 2007). The absence of ALP activity may be due to the SM cells detachment from the cultured plate observed after the differentiation media exposition. This fact probably led to a reduced enzyme levels in the cell lysate,

too low to generate enough colored product to be detected in a spectrophotometer. Moreover, although enzyme activity was detected in two assays, the ALP gene expression was not observed on end point PCR. However, ALP was detected on real time PCR analysis, which may indicated that the end point primers used for ALP cDNA amplification were not effective or the ALP mRNA levels are too low to generate RT-PCR visible bands on agarose gels. Interestingly, the ALP enzymatic assays results do not match with real time PCR ALP gene expression levels, what have been observed before in adult human BM MSC osteogenesis (Frank *et al.*, 2002). For these cells, the higher enzymatic activity occurred between 5 and 10 days of differentiation, but the ALP gene expression remained constant during the whole assay (Frank *et al.*, 2002), revealing that the enzymatic activity does not always reflect the gene expression.

Gene expression profile of osteogenic markers was different among cells from different sources. For BM isolated cells, we observed a decreasing expression of BMP-2, osteonectin and ALP, but BMP-4 and osteopontin was upregulated. SM cells showed a peak on BMP-2 expression together with a decrease on BMP-4 and osteonectin on 10 day. ALP was only detected at the end of the assay and osteopontin was not observed on real time analysis. CM isolated cells presented an increasing expression of BMP-2, BMP-4 and osteonectin. An ALP peak was noticed on 10 day.

BMP-2, and also BMP-4, are growth factors included on the transforming growth factor beta (TGF- $\beta$ ) superfamily (Bragdon *et al.*, 2011). Both BMP-2 and BMP-4 are known to stimulate MSC osteogenic differentiation (Luu *et al.*, 2007). BMP-2 is detected on MSC and its expression is higher during differentiation, presenting two peaks (4-7 and 21-28 days) (Bi *et al.*, 1999). BMP-2 was showed to accelerate and increase the osteogenic differentiation (Chen *et al.*, 1997). BMP-2 super-expression provokes an increase in the BMP-4, BMP-3, ALP, osteocalcin and osteopontin expression (Chen *et al.*, 1997). BMP-4 expression enhancement occurs in the late phase of differentiation, correlated with osteogenic markers, such as ALP, osteocalcin and osteopontin (Chen *et al.*, 1997).

Osteopontin is known to be expressed previous to the osteocalcin during the osteogenic differentiation, and is detected both in immature fibroblastic cells and in post proliferative mature osteoblasts from rat calvaria (Liu *et al.*, 2003; Liu *et al.*, 1994). Osteocalcin generally appears latter stage of the differentiation, only in the post

proliferative stage (Malaval *et al.*, 1999). ALP detection increases during the differentiation progression (Liu *et al.*, 1994; Malaval *et al.*, 1999) and osteonectin was observed to not change its expression after the differentiation media exposition. (Shur *et al.*, 2001).

The osteogenic markers expression pattern observed in our experiments may be explained by the speed of differentiation progression. It was noticed that BM and SM isolated cells differentiate earlier than CM cells. Possibly, BM differentiates as soon after the osteogenic media exposition. Peaks of osteogenic markers might have happened before the 10 day and this may explain the downregulation of some markers on time points analyzed. CM cells started to differentiate close to the end of the osteogenic assay, in line with the markers expression still upregulated on 21 day. SM cells may be in an intermediated state of differentiation, evidenced by the BMP-2 peak on 10 day, followed by an expression increase of osteonectin, BMP-4 and ALP on 16 day.

BM and SM isolated cells were also able to be differentiated into adipogenic lineages and lipid droplets could be seen inside the cell cytoplasm. However, none of the adipogenic differentiation markers were detected by end point PCR, except for DLK1. PPAR- $\gamma$  and FABP-4 were only detected by real time PCR analysis, which also confirmed the adiponectin absence. Dlk1 expression was detected in cells both before and after the adipogenic differentiation induction. PPAR- $\gamma$  is considered an early marker of adipogenic differentiation, whereas FAPB-4 is detected in the intermediate/terminal phase (Niemela et al., 2007). Adiponectin is not expressed in preadipocytes and it is restrict to mature adipocytes (Korner et al., 2005), and DLK1 is expressed in MSC (Abdallah et al., 2004) and also in preadipocytes (Smas & Sul, 1993), downregulating during their conversion into mature adipocytes (Smas & Sul, 1993). Experiments overexpressing DLK1 on MSC showed that these cells were unable to differentiate into adipocytes. At the molecular level, DLK1 overexpression reduced the expression of PPAR-γ, FABP4 and adiponenctin. In this line, the presence of DLK1 in our cells may have led to low levels of PPAR- $\gamma$ , FABP4 and adiponenctin, whose expression could only be detected by a more sensitive technique, as real time PCR. Therefore, the markers expression pattern observed in our cells indicate that they may not have reached the adipocyte status, being in an intermediated stage as preadipocytes.

Quantification of Dlk1 expression should be proceeded to better understand the expression behavior of the other marker genes.

The phenotype presented by the BM and SC isolated cells is in agreement with the minimal defining multipotent mesenchymal stromal cells stated by The International Society for Cellular Therapy in 2006 (Dominici *et al.*, 2006). CM isolated cells, although presenting the surface markers profile characteristic of MSC and being able to differentiate into osteoblasts, were not capable to generate adipocytes, even when the adipogenic media exposition was extended to one month. Indeed, MSC isolated from heart have been already reported as having a slow differentiation into adipocytes (Pelekanos *et al.*, 2012). On the other hand, our cells share many common characteristics with epicardium-derived cells (EPDCs). EPDCs are characterized by the presence of the surface markers CD90 and CD105, and absence of CD31, CD34, CD45 and CD133 (van Tuyn *et al.*, 2007). Moreover, EPDCs, like the cells isolated from CM, are able to differentiate into osteoblasts but not in adipocytes (van Tuyn *et al.*, 2007). Then, CM cells isolated by us might need more exposition time to the differentiation media to turn into adipocytes or they are not MSC, but EPDCs.

Transcriptome analysis of CM isolated cells together with cells isolated from BM, the classical source of MSC, were proceeded to evaluate the similarities and differences between the two cells. Two groups of genes were differentially expressed between the two cell types and some interesting targets are discussed here.

Among upregulated genes on BM isolated cells we identified Gremlin, DLX5 and MEF2C. None of the genes detected in our transcriptome analysis were reported in other articles (Jansen *et al.*, 2010; Pelekanos *et al.*, 2012). The only exception is DLX5, which was reported as superexpressed by BM MSC by two other transcriptional analysis (Jansen *et al.*, 2010; Tsai *et al.*, 2007).

Gremlin is a member of the DAN/Cerberus family seems to be involved in the maintenance of undifferentiated state of cells. In tumor, Gremlin promotes the cells expansion and blocks their differentiation, thus being responsible for maintaining the self-renew of tumor cells (Sneddon *et al.*, 2006). Stromal cells overexpressing Gremlin shows lower proliferation rate, delayed osteocalcin expression and no mineralization after the osteogenic induction (Gazzerro *et al.*, 2005). On the other hand, deletion of Gremlin led to an increase mineral deposition and bone formation. When marrow

stromal cells were exposed to BMP-2, those null for Gremlin presented an increase in alkaline phosphatese activity and enhanced the effect of BMP-2 (Gazzerro *et al.*, 2007).

DLX5 (Distal-less homeobox 5) is expressed in MSC, but its expression increases after osteogenic induction and downregulates on adipogenic stimuli (Lee *et al.*, 2012; Lee *et al.*, 2013) Overexpression of DLX5 suppresses and enhances adipogenic and osteogenic differentiation, respectivel (Lee *et al.*, 2012; Lee *et al.*, 2013). Otherwise, knockdown of DLX5 was showed to enhance adipogenic differentiation of 3T3 cells. (Lee *et al.*, 2013). Maybe MSC isolated from BM are primed to osteogenic differentiation due to the DLX5 expression. However, adipogenic stimuli donwregulates the DLX5 expression and lead to adipogenic differentiation of the cell.

MEF2C is a transcription factor commonly observed in cardiac cells (McDermott *et al.*, 1993). However, MEF2C has also reported roles on bone formation and development. Knockout of this gene on osteoblasts and osteocytes leads to an increase in the appendicular and axial skeleton bone mass and decreased osteoclast bone absorption (Collette *et al.*, 2012; Kramer *et al.*, 2012). MEF2C also plays roles in skeleton development. Its absence impairs chondrocyte hypertrophy, a previous stage for bone formation, and leads to defects on endochondral ossification (Arnold *et al.*, 2007). Although MEF2C importance in bone formation, there are no previous reports about its function on MSC.

CM isolated cells seems to be more compromised with cardiac lineages. Genes upregulated are related to muscle differentiation, heart morphogenesis, angiogenesis and coagulation. Among the upregulated genes with interesting functions are EGFL6, NPY, VIP, TBX20, GATA-4 and GATA-6.

EGFL6 is highly expressed in kidney, lung and bone tissues and promotes endothelial cell migration and angiogenesis, inducing the organization of endothelial cells in three-dimensional tube-like structures. EGFL6 is also secreted by osteoblasts during bone development (Chim *et al.*, 2011).

NPY (Neuropeptide Y) have roles in cell proliferation and angiogenesis. NPY induces proliferation of neonatal and adult cardiomyocytes and vascular smooth muscle (Wang *et al.*, 2010; Zukowska-Grojec *et al.*, 1993). NPY is also expressed in MSC (Igura *et al.*, 2011; Wang *et al.*, 2010) and Downregulation of its receptor in MSC was reported as the reason for low proliferation of MSC isolated from old donors (Igura *et* 

*al.*, 2011). In addition, NPY was reported to increase MSC migration and induce these cells to form capillary-like tubes (Wang *et al.*, 2010). MSC also differentiate into cardiomyocytes and endothelial cells when under NPY influence (Wang *et al.*, 2010). ESC were also responsive to NPY. This molecule was reported to be capable to maintain ESC in the undifferentiated state for more than 4 months without feeder layer and exposed to medium without serum(Son & Cho, 2012).

VIP (Vasoactive Intestinal Peptide) was previously reported as expressed by MSC-like populations isolated from heart (Pelekanos *et al.*, 2012). However, there are no other studies about VIP expression by cardiac cells. VIP is an interesting target due to their angiogenic effects (Yang *et al.*, 2009). VIP induces proliferation of endothelial cells and also promotes angiogenesis, both mediated by induction of VEGF expression (Yang *et al.*, 2013; Yang *et al.*, 2009). VIP was also reported as having effects over immune system cells (reviewed in Smalley *et al.* (2009).

TBX20 (T-box transcription factor) has important roles in heart morphogenesis. Mice embryos lacking TBX20 expression presented severe defective cardiac morphogenesis, decrease in cell proliferation in myocardium and died before birth (Cai *et al.*, 2005; Stennard *et al.*, 2005). During heart development, Tbx20 have roles in chamber formation and it is related to ventricular function in adult heart (Stennard *et al.*, 2005) Tbx20 ablation in adult hearts resulted in dilated hearts with several alterations of cardiac function, such as loss of systolic function, conduction delay and arrhythmia (Shen *et al.*, 2011). Besides, among downstream targets of Tbx20 are genes with important roles in cardiac development and function.

GATA-4 and GATA-6 are transcription factors expressed in myocardium (Charron *et al.*, 1999) and have redundant roles in the onset of cardiac myocyte differentiation during embryogenesis (Zhao et al., 2008). GATA-4/6 were reported to interact physically and co-localize in cardiomyocytes(Charron *et al.*, 1999). Their importance in heart development is evidenced by the absence of beating cells and downregulation of proteins whose expression is characteristic of cardiac myocyte differentiation in GATA-4/6 null embryoid bodies (Zhao *et al.*, 2008). Moreover, embryos lacking both transcritption factors presented acardia(Zhao *et al.*, 2008)

### 4. Conclusions

We conclude that MSC can be isolated and cultured *in vitro* from bone marrow and skeletal muscle from *Gallus gallus* fetuses. These cells showed the classical characteristics already described for MSC: they present fibroblat-like morphology, plastic adherence, express the molecular markers CD73, CD90 and CD105, and differentiate into osteoblasts and adipocyte. These cells, therefore, can be called MSC.

In addition, we were able to isolate a particular group o cells from the CM. Although CM isolated cells present many MSC characteristics, they are not able to differentiate into adipocytes. The transcriptome analysis revealed that these cells express genes associated with the cardiac tissue, what indicates that CM cells are more compromised than MSC. Based on the CM isolated cells behavior, it is possible that these cells are EPDCs. However, a deeper characterization of CM cells is necessary to better conclude about its identity.

### 3.3. References

- Abdallah BM, Jensen CH, Gutierrez G, Leslie RG, Jensen TG and Kassem M (2004) Regulation of human skeletal stem cells differentiation by Dlk1/Pref-1. J Bone Miner Res 19:841-852.
- Afanasyev BV, Elstner EE and Zander AR (2009) A. J. Friedenstein, founder of the mesenchymal stem cell concept. Cellular Therapy and Transplantation 1:35-39.
- Arnold MA, Kim Y, Czubryt MP, Phan D, McAnally J, Qi X, Shelton JM, Richardson JA, Bassel-Duby R and Olson EN (2007) MEF2C transcription factor controls chondrocyte hypertrophy and bone development. Dev Cell 12:377-389.
- Battula VL, Bareiss PM, Treml S, Conrad S, Albert I, Hojak S, Abele H, Schewe B, Just L, Skutella T *et al.* (2007) Human placenta and bone marrow derived MSC cultured in serum-free, b-FGF-containing medium express cell surface frizzled-9 and SSEA-4 and give rise to multilineage differentiation. Differentiation 75:279-291.
- Bhardwaj N and Kundu SC (2012) Chondrogenic differentiation of rat MSCs on porous scaffolds of silk fibroin/chitosan blends. Biomaterials 33:2848-2857.
- Bi LX, Simmons DJ and Mainous E (1999) Expression of BMP-2 by rat bone marrow stromal cells in culture. Calcif Tissue Int 64:63-68.
- Bongso A and Richards M (2004) History and perspective of stem cell research. Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol 18:827-842.
- Bradford MM (1976) A rapid and sensitive method for the quantitation of microgram quantities of protein utilizing the principle of protein-dye binding. Anal Biochem 72:248-254.

- Bragdon B, Moseychuk O, Saldanha S, King D, Julian J and Nohe A (2011) Bone morphogenetic proteins: a critical review. Cell Signal 23:609-620.
- Bruno S, Bussolati B, Grange C, Collino F, di Cantogno LV, Herrera MB, Biancone L, Tetta C, Segoloni G and Camussi G (2009) Isolation and characterization of resident mesenchymal stem cells in human glomeruli. Stem Cells Dev 18:867-880.
- Cai CL, Zhou W, Yang L, Bu L, Qyang Y, Zhang X, Li X, Rosenfeld MG, Chen J and Evans S (2005) T-box genes coordinate regional rates of proliferation and regional specification during cardiogenesis. Development 132:2475-2487.
- Calloni R, Cordero EA, Henriques JA and Bonatto D (2013) Reviewing and Updating the Major Molecular Markers for Stem Cells. Stem Cells Dev.
- Campagnoli C, Roberts IA, Kumar S, Bennett PR, Bellantuono I and Fisk NM (2001) Identification of mesenchymal stem/progenitor cells in human first-trimester fetal blood, liver, and bone marrow. Blood 98:2396-2402.
- Charron F, Paradis P, Bronchain O, Nemer G and Nemer M (1999) Cooperative interaction between GATA-4 and GATA-6 regulates myocardial gene expression. Mol Cell Biol 19:4355-4365.
- Chen D, Harris MA, Rossini G, Dunstan CR, Dallas SL, Feng JQ, Mundy GR and Harris SE (1997) Bone morphogenetic protein 2 (BMP-2) enhances BMP-3, BMP-4, and bone cell differentiation marker gene expression during the induction of mineralized bone matrix formation in cultures of fetal rat calvarial osteoblasts. Calcif Tissue Int 60:283-290.
- Chim SM, Qin A, Tickner J, Pavlos N, Davey T, Wang H, Guo Y, Zheng MH and Xu J (2011) EGFL6 promotes endothelial cell migration and angiogenesis through the activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase. J Biol Chem 286:22035-22046.
- Cogburn LA, Porter TE, Duclos MJ, Simon J, Burgess SC, Zhu JJ, Cheng HH, Dodgson JB and Burnside J (2007) Functional genomics of the chicken--a model organism. Poult Sci 86:2059-2094.
- Collette NM, Genetos DC, Economides AN, Xie L, Shahnazari M, Yao W, Lane NE, Harland RM and Loots GG (2012) Targeted deletion of Sost distal enhancer increases bone formation and bone mass. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 109:14092-14097.
- Conti L and Cattaneo E (2010) Neural stem cell systems: physiological players or in vitro entities? Nat Rev Neurosci 11:176-187.
- Cormier F and Dieterlen-Lievre F (1988) The wall of the chick embryo aorta harbours M-CFC, G-CFC, GM-CFC and BFU-E. Development 102:279-285.
- da Silva Meirelles L, Chagastelles PC and Nardi NB (2006) Mesenchymal stem cells reside in virtually all post-natal organs and tissues. J Cell Sci 119:2204-2213.
- Dezawa M, Kanno H, Hoshino M, Cho H, Matsumoto N, Itokazu Y, Tajima N, Yamada H, Sawada H, Ishikawa H *et al.* (2004) Specific induction of neuronal cells from bone marrow stromal cells and application for autologous transplantation. J Clin Invest 113:1701-1710.
- Dominici M, Le Blanc K, Mueller I, Slaper-Cortenbach I, Marini F, Krause D, Deans R, Keating A, Prockop D and Horwitz E (2006) Minimal criteria for defining multipotent mesenchymal stromal cells. The International Society for Cellular Therapy position statement. Cytotherapy 8:315-317.

Ellegren H (2005) The avian genome uncovered. Trends Ecol Evol 20:180-186.

- Frank O, Heim M, Jakob M, Barbero A, Schafer D, Bendik I, Dick W, Heberer M and Martin I (2002) Real-time quantitative RT-PCR analysis of human bone marrow stromal cells during osteogenic differentiation in vitro. J Cell Biochem 85:737-746.
- Gazzerro E, Pereira RC, Jorgetti V, Olson S, Economides AN and Canalis E (2005) Skeletal overexpression of gremlin impairs bone formation and causes osteopenia. Endocrinology 146:655-665.
- Gazzerro E, Smerdel-Ramoya A, Zanotti S, Stadmeyer L, Durant D, Economides AN and Canalis E (2007) Conditional deletion of gremlin causes a transient increase in bone formation and bone mass. J Biol Chem 282:31549-31557.
- Igura K, Haider H, Ahmed RP, Sheriff S and Ashraf M (2011) Neuropeptide y and neuropeptide y y5 receptor interaction restores impaired growth potential of aging bone marrow stromal cells. Rejuvenation Res 14:393-403.
- Jansen BJ, Gilissen C, Roelofs H, Schaap-Oziemlak A, Veltman JA, Raymakers RA, Jansen JH, Kogler G, Figdor CG, Torensma R *et al.* (2010) Functional differences between mesenchymal stem cell populations are reflected by their transcriptome. Stem Cells Dev 19:481-490.
- Keating A (2012) Mesenchymal stromal cells: new directions. Cell Stem Cell 10:709-716.
- Kern S, Eichler H, Stoeve J, Kluter H and Bieback K (2006) Comparative analysis of mesenchymal stem cells from bone marrow, umbilical cord blood, or adipose tissue. Stem Cells 24:1294-1301.
- Khatri M, O'Brien TD and Sharma JM (2009) Isolation and differentiation of chicken mesenchymal stem cells from bone marrow. Stem Cells Dev 18:1485-1492.
- Korner A, Wabitsch M, Seidel B, Fischer-Posovszky P, Berthold A, Stumvoll M, Bluher M, Kratzsch J and Kiess W (2005) Adiponectin expression in humans is dependent on differentiation of adipocytes and down-regulated by humoral serum components of high molecular weight. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 337:540-550.
- Kramer I, Baertschi S, Halleux C, Keller H and Kneissel M (2012) Mef2c deletion in osteocytes results in increased bone mass. J Bone Miner Res 27:360-373.
- Lavial F and Pain B (2010) Chicken embryonic stem cells as a non-mammalian embryonic stem cell model. Dev Growth Differ 52:101-114.
- Lee H, Nam H, Lee G and Baek J (2012) Dlx3 and Dlx5 Inhibit Adipogenic Differentiation of Human Dental Pulp Stem Cells. International Journal of Oral Biology 37:31-36.
- Lee HL, Woo KM, Ryoo HM and Baek JH (2013) Distal-less homeobox 5 inhibits adipogenic differentiation through the down-regulation of peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma expression. J Cell Physiol 228:87-98.
- Lee KD, Kuo TK, Whang-Peng J, Chung YF, Lin CT, Chou SH, Chen JR, Chen YP and Lee OK (2004) In vitro hepatic differentiation of human mesenchymal stem cells. Hepatology 40:1275-1284.
- Lindner U, Kramer J, Rohwedel J and Schlenke P (2010) Mesenchymal Stem or Stromal Cells: Toward a Better Understanding of Their Biology? Transfus Med Hemother 37:75-83.

- Liu F, Akiyama Y, Tai S, Maruyama K, Kawaguchi Y, Muramatsu K and Yamaguchi K (2008) Changes in the expression of CD106, osteogenic genes, and transcription factors involved in the osteogenic differentiation of human bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells. J Bone Miner Metab 26:312-320.
- Liu F, Malaval L and Aubin JE (2003) Global amplification polymerase chain reaction reveals novel transitional stages during osteoprogenitor differentiation. J Cell Sci 116:1787-1796.
- Liu F, Malaval L, Gupta AK and Aubin JE (1994) Simultaneous detection of multiple bone-related mRNAs and protein expression during osteoblast differentiation: polymerase chain reaction and immunocytochemical studies at the single cell level. Dev Biol 166:220-234.
- Livak KJ and Schmittgen TD (2001) Analysis of relative gene expression data using realtime quantitative PCR and the 2(-Delta Delta C(T)) Method. Methods 25:402-408.
- Luu HH, Song WX, Luo X, Manning D, Luo J, Deng ZL, Sharff KA, Montag AG, Haydon RC and He TC (2007) Distinct roles of bone morphogenetic proteins in osteogenic differentiation of mesenchymal stem cells. J Orthop Res 25:665-677.
- Malaval L, Liu F, Roche P and Aubin JE (1999) Kinetics of osteoprogenitor proliferation and osteoblast differentiation in vitro. J Cell Biochem 74:616-627.
- Masek T, Vopalensky V, Suchomelova P and Pospisek M (2005) Denaturing RNA electrophoresis in TAE agarose gels. Anal Biochem 336:46-50.
- McDermott JC, Cardoso MC, Yu YT, Andres V, Leifer D, Krainc D, Lipton SA and Nadal-Ginard B (1993) hMEF2C gene encodes skeletal muscle- and brain-specific transcription factors. Mol Cell Biol 13:2564-2577.
- Niehage C, Steenblock C, Pursche T, Bornhauser M, Corbeil D and Hoflack B (2011) The cell surface proteome of human mesenchymal stromal cells. PLoS One 6:e20399.
- Niemela SM, Miettinen S, Konttinen Y, Waris T, Kellomaki M, Ashammakhi NA and Ylikomi T (2007) Fat tissue: views on reconstruction and exploitation. J Craniofac Surg 18:325-335.
- Pelekanos RA, Li J, Gongora M, Chandrakanthan V, Scown J, Suhaimi N, Brooke G, Christensen ME, Doan T, Rice AM *et al.* (2012) Comprehensive transcriptome and immunophenotype analysis of renal and cardiac MSC-like populations supports strong congruence with bone marrow MSC despite maintenance of distinct identities. Stem Cell Res 8:58-73.
- Pierantozzi E, Gava B, Manini I, Roviello F, Marotta G, Chiavarelli M and Sorrentino V (2011) Pluripotency regulators in human mesenchymal stem cells: expression of NANOG but not of OCT-4 and SOX-2. Stem Cells Dev 20:915-923.
- Pittenger MF, Mackay AM, Beck SC, Jaiswal RK, Douglas R, Mosca JD, Moorman MA, Simonetti DW, Craig S and Marshak DR (1999) Multilineage potential of adult human mesenchymal stem cells. Science 284:143-147.
- Ponsuksili S, Wimmers K and Horst P (1998) Evaluation of genetic variation within and between different chicken lines by DNA fingerprinting. J Hered 89:17-23.
- Riekstina U, Cakstina I, Parfejevs V, Hoogduijn M, Jankovskis G, Muiznieks I, Muceniece R and Ancans J (2009) Embryonic stem cell marker expression pattern in human mesenchymal stem cells derived from bone marrow, adipose tissue, heart and dermis. Stem Cell Rev 5:378-386.

- Santos TM, Percegona LS, Gonzalez P, Calil A, Corradi Perini C, Faucz FR, Camara NO and Aita CA (2010) Expression of pancreatic endocrine markers by mesenchymal stem cells from human umbilical cord vein. Transplant Proc 42:563-565.
- Shamblott MJ, Axelman J, Wang S, Bugg EM, Littlefield JW, Donovan PJ, Blumenthal PD, Huggins GR and Gearhart JD (1998) Derivation of pluripotent stem cells from cultured human primordial germ cells. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 95:13726-13731.
- Shen T, Aneas I, Sakabe N, Dirschinger RJ, Wang G, Smemo S, Westlund JM, Cheng H, Dalton N, Gu Y *et al.* (2011) Tbx20 regulates a genetic program essential to adult mouse cardiomyocyte function. J Clin Invest 121:4640-4654.
- Shur I, Lokiec F, Bleiberg I and Benayahu D (2001) Differential gene expression of cultured human osteoblasts. J Cell Biochem 83:547-553.
- Smalley SG, Barrow PA and Foster N (2009) Immunomodulation of innate immune responses by vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP): its therapeutic potential in inflammatory disease. Clin Exp Immunol 157:225-234.
- Smas CM and Sul HS (1993) Pref-1, a protein containing EGF-like repeats, inhibits adipocyte differentiation. Cell 73:725-734.
- Sneddon JB, Zhen HH, Montgomery K, van de Rijn M, Tward AD, West R, Gladstone H, Chang HY, Morganroth GS, Oro AE *et al.* (2006) Bone morphogenetic protein antagonist gremlin 1 is widely expressed by cancer-associated stromal cells and can promote tumor cell proliferation. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 103:14842-14847.
- Son M and Cho YS (2012) Role of Neuropeptide Y on the Maintenance of Self-renewal and Proliferation of Human Embryonic Stem Cells. Stem Cells and Cancer Stem Cells 5:85-91.
- Stennard FA, Costa MW, Lai D, Biben C, Furtado MB, Solloway MJ, McCulley DJ, Leimena C, Preis JI, Dunwoodie SL et al. (2005) Murine T-box transcription factor Tbx20 acts as a repressor during heart development, and is essential for adult heart integrity, function and adaptation. Development 132:2451-2462.
- Stern CD (2005) The chick; a great model system becomes even greater. Dev Cell 8:9-17.
- Sutherland HJ, Eaves CJ, Eaves AC, Dragowska W and Lansdorp PM (1989) Characterization and partial purification of human marrow cells capable of initiating long-term hematopoiesis in vitro. Blood 74:1563-1570.
- Tomchuck SL, Norton EB, Garry RF, Bunnell BA, Morris CA, Freytag LC and Clements JD (2012) Mesenchymal stem cells as a novel vaccine platform. Front Cell Infect Microbiol 2:140.
- Trubiani O, Zalzal SF, Paganelli R, Marchisio M, Giancola R, Pizzicannella J, Buhring HJ, Piattelli M, Caputi S and Nanci A (2010) Expression profile of the embryonic markers nanog, OCT-4, SSEA-1, SSEA-4, and frizzled-9 receptor in human periodontal ligament mesenchymal stem cells. J Cell Physiol 225:123-131.
- Tsai MS, Hwang SM, Chen KD, Lee YS, Hsu LW, Chang YJ, Wang CN, Peng HH, Chang YL, Chao AS *et al.* (2007) Functional network analysis of the transcriptomes of mesenchymal stem cells derived from amniotic fluid, amniotic membrane, cord blood, and bone marrow. Stem Cells 25:2511-2523.

- van Tuyn J, Atsma DE, Winter EM, van der Velde-van Dijke I, Pijnappels DA, Bax NA, Knaan-Shanzer S, Gittenberger-de Groot AC, Poelmann RE, van der Laarse A *et al.* (2007) Epicardial cells of human adults can undergo an epithelial-tomesenchymal transition and obtain characteristics of smooth muscle cells in vitro. Stem Cells 25:271-278.
- Wang Y, Zhang D, Ashraf M, Zhao T, Huang W, Ashraf A and Balasubramaniam A (2010) Combining neuropeptide Y and mesenchymal stem cells reverses remodeling after myocardial infarction. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 298:H275-286.
- Warde-Farley D, Donaldson SL, Comes O, Zuberi K, Badrawi R, Chao P, Franz M, Grouios C, Kazi F, Lopes CT *et al.* (2010) The GeneMANIA prediction server: biological network integration for gene prioritization and predicting gene function. Nucleic Acids Res 38:W214-220.
- Widyowati R (2011) Alkaline hosphatase activity of Graptophyllum pictum and Sphilanthes acmella fractions agains MC3T3E1 cells as marker of osteoblast differentiation cells. International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences 3:34-37.
- Wu Y, Ge C, Zeng W and Zhang C (2010) Induced multilineage differentiation of chicken embryonic germ cells via embryoid body formation. Stem Cells Dev 19:195-202.
- Yang J, Shi QD, Song TB, Feng GF, Zang WJ, Zong CH and Chang L (2013) Vasoactive intestinal peptide increases VEGF expression to promote proliferation of brain vascular endothelial cells via the cAMP/PKA pathway after ischemic insult in vitro. Peptides.
- Yang J, Zong CH, Zhao ZH, Hu XD, Shi QD, Xiao XL and Liu Y (2009) Vasoactive intestinal peptide in rats with focal cerebral ischemia enhances angiogenesis. Neuroscience 161:413-421.
- Yoshimura H, Muneta T, Nimura A, Yokoyama A, Koga H and Sekiya I (2007) Comparison of rat mesenchymal stem cells derived from bone marrow, synovium, periosteum, adipose tissue, and muscle. Cell Tissue Res 327:449-462.
- Young HE, Mancini ML, Wright RP, Smith JC, Black AC, Jr., Reagan CR and Lucas PA (1995) Mesenchymal stem cells reside within the connective tissues of many organs. Dev Dyn 202:137-144.
- Yu F, Ding LJ, Sun GB, Sun PX, He XH, Ni LG and Li BC (2010) Transgenic sperm produced by electrotransfection and allogeneic transplantation of chicken fetal spermatogonial stem cells. Mol Reprod Dev 77:340-347.
- Zhang QZ, Nguyen AL, Yu WH and Le AD (2012) Human oral mucosa and gingiva: a unique reservoir for mesenchymal stem cells. J Dent Res 91:1011-1018.
- Zhao R, Watt AJ, Battle MA, Li J, Bondow BJ and Duncan SA (2008) Loss of both GATA4 and GATA6 blocks cardiac myocyte differentiation and results in acardia in mice. Developmental Biology 317:614–619.
- Zuk PA, Zhu M, Ashjian P, De Ugarte DA, Huang JI, Mizuno H, Alfonso ZC, Fraser JK, Benhaim P and Hedrick MH (2002) Human adipose tissue is a source of multipotent stem cells. Mol Biol Cell 13:4279-4295.
- Zukowska-Grojec Z, Pruszczyk P, Colton C, Yao J, Shen GH, Myers AK and Wahlestedt C (1993) Mitogenic effect of neuropeptide Y in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Peptides 14:263-268.

## 5. DISCUSSÃO GERAL

#### 5.1. Gallus gallus como modelo para estudo de células-tronco mesenquimais

O frango doméstico é empregado como modelo biológico há, pelo menos, dois mil anos (Stern, 2005) para estudos de desenvolvimento. No entanto, no campo de pesquisa das células-tronco mesenquimais, o uso deste organismo é bastante limitado. Apesar da existência de possíveis CTM distribuídas em vários compartimentos corporais deste organismo (Young *et al.*, 1995), os estudos com células-tronco isoladas de frango limitam-se à caracterização das células isoladas de medula óssea, pulmão e tecido adiposo (Gong *et al.*, 2011; Khatri *et al.*, 2010; Khatri *et al.*, 2009). Estudos mais complexos da biologia de CTM utilizando células de frango são praticamente inexistentes.

O intuito de isolar CTM de fetos de frango é o de propor *G. gallus* como alternativa de modelo para o estudo de CTM. Como passo inicial, a caracterização de CTM obtidas de medula óssea e músculo esquelético, bem como o isolamento de possíveis progenitores cardíacos (EPDCs), disponibiliza três modelos celulares para estudo. O isolamento e caracterização molecular de células de outros compartimentos fetais expandirão o potencial do modelo no campo das CTM, também servindo de confirmação e complementação as pesquisas de Young *et al.* (1995).

Uma vez estabelecidos estes modelos para estudo de CTM, lacunas de conhecimento presentes no campo de CTM poderão ser preenchidas utilizando-se células isoladas de fetos de frango. Entre as áreas com conhecimento escasso sobre os microRNAs expressos em CTM. Há apenas quatro estudos de levantamento do *pool* de miRNAs característicos de CTM, e estes concentram-se apenas nas células isoladas da medula óssea e do tecido adiposo (Bae *et al.*, 2009; Gao *et al.*, 2011; Greco & Rameshwar, 2007; Kao *et al.*, 2009). Estudos da função dos miRNAs identificados no estado tronco também é incipiente, enfocando apenas nas moléculas com papel na indução da diferenciação (Gao *et al.*, 2011). Outro campo também pouco explorado é o papel de miRNA na senescência de CTM. Apenas sabe-se que hsamir-371, hsamir-369-5P, hsa-mir-29c, hsa-mir-499 and hsa-mir-217 apresentam aumento de expressão

quando comparam-se células recém isoladas e células senescentes (Wagner *et al.,* 2008).

Além disso, a análise de transcriptoma realizada com as células obtidas da medula óssea e do músculo cardíaco de fetos de frango revelou genes cuja expressão não fora reportada em CTM previamente. A confirmação de que se tratam de moléculas características deste tipo celular, via análise de CTM isoladas de outros compartimentos, e a análise do seu papel nestas células também são perspectivas que se abrem com este trabalho.

### 5.2. Características de células-tronco mesenquimais isoladas de fetos de Gallus gallus

A medula óssea é o tecido de onde comumente as CTM são isoladas para a maioria dos estudos envolvendo este tipo celular. No entanto, há evidências da existência de células similares às CTM da medula distribuídas em outros locais no organismo. Young *et al.* (1995) obtiveram células capazes de diferenciarem-se em tecido ósseo, adiposo, cartilaginoso e muscular de 26 diferentes compartimentos de fetos de frango com 11 dias. Células isoladas do espaço perivascular de uma série de compartimentos corporais demonstraram capacidade de diferenciarem-se em células musculares, adipócitos, osteoblastos e condrócitos, bem como expressão de marcadores de superfície celular característicos de CTM (Crisan *et al.*, 2008). Esses resultados estão de acordo com a hipóteses de que as CTM estão distribuídas em todo o organismo, ocupando um nicho perivascular (da Silva Meirelles *et al.*, 2006). Em outras palavras, as CTM estariam associadas à membrana basal de vasos sanguíneos, funcionando como uma reserva de células indiferenciadas que atuariam no reparo e regeneração de lesões do tecido/órgão onde se encontram (da Silva Meirelles *et al.*, 2006).

Dentro deste contexto, conseguiu-se isolar células com características de CTM não só da medula óssea, mas também da musculatura esquelética de *G. gallus*. Planejava-se também isolar CTM de músculo cardíaco, uma vez que já há relatos da presença de CTM neste nicho (Pelekanos *et al.*, 2012). No entanto, as células obtidas do tecido cardíaco apresentaram fenótipo mais próximo ao observado em EPDCs (ver item 4.2).

O isolamento e a caracterização das CTM são feitos via adesão das células à superfície do recipiente de cultura e pela avaliação da expressão de proteínas de superfície celular associada ao estudo do potencial de diferenciação, respectivamente (Dominici *et al.*, 2006). Considerando uma cultura homogênea de CTM seria a condição ideal para a sua expansão para posterior uso em terapia celular, marcadores para o isolamento de populações puras de CTM se tornam importantes. Em 2006, estabeleceu-se a expressão de CD73, CD90 e CD105 como marcadores positivos e CD14, CD34, CD45, ou CD11b, CD79a ou CD19 e HLA classe II como marcadores negativos de CTM (Dominici *et al.*, 2006). No entanto, o levantamento bibliográfico das CTM isoladas e caracterizadas até o momento expandiu o conjunto de marcadores positivos para CD13, CD29, CD44, CD49e, CD54, CD71, CD73, CD90, CD105, CD106, CD166 e HLA-ABC. Em adição, CD14, CD31, CD34, CD45, CD62E, CD62L, CD62P e HLA-DR parecem não ser detectados na superfície celular de CTM (Calloni *et al.*, 2013).

O conjunto de marcadores comumente utilizado para caracterizar as CTM é bastante variável entre estudos e entre células isoladas de diferentes locais (Calloni *et* al., 2013), geralmente atendo-se à observação a presença de CD73, CD90 e CD105 em adição à não detecção de CD34. Estudos mais abrangentes de superfície celular permitiriam estabelecer mais precisamente os marcadores que são universais às CTM e também os que podem caracterizá-las quanto ao local de origem. Até o momento, análises em larga escala enfocando proteínas de membrana de CTM foram procedidas apenas com células oriundas da medula óssea (Delorme et al., 2008; Jeong et al., 2007; Niehage et al., 2011). Além disso, há pouco conhecimento sobre como os marcadores de superfície celular já estabelecidos para CTM comportam-se durante o processo de diferenciação. Neste trabalho, observou-se que, de maneira geral, há uma diminuição da expressão de CD73, CD90 e CD105 durante o processo de ostegênse e adipogênese de CTM de medula óssea e de músculo esquelético. O acompanhamento do comportamento de um pool maior de marcadores durante a diferenciação seria interessante no sentido de abrir a possibilidade de identificar os tipos celulares intermediários entre a CTM e a célula terminalmente diferenciada dela originada.

Ainda dentro do contexto de marcadores de estado tronco, a expressão de marcadores de CTE em CTM não é consenso na literatura. As células isoladas neste estudo não apresentam expressão de Oct-4, Sox-2, Nanog e telomerase, em contraste

ao observado por outros autores em células do mesmo organismo (Khatri *et al.*, 2009). Por isso, um dos gargalos desta questão está em definir se as CTM em geral expressam de fato esses marcadores ou se a expressão destes é um artefato do seu cultivo in vitro. Além disso, em caso da presença de marcadores de CTE ser uma característica também das CTM, pouco se sabe sobre o papel destas moléculas neste tipo de célulatronco e estudos de função, que ainda são bastante escassos, se fazem necessários.

As linhagens celulares para as quais as CTM são capazes de se diferenciarem já estão bem estabelecidas. Em conformidade com a literatura, as células isoladas de fetos de frango foram capazes de diferenciarem-se em osteoblastos (células isoladas da medula óssea e dos músculos esquelético e cardíaco) e em pré-adipócitos (células isoladas de medula óssea e músculo esquelético). O padrão de expressão dos marcadores osteogênicos (fosfatase alcalina, ostenectina, osteopontina e osteocalcina) durante a diferenciação osteogênica já se encontra relativamente estabelecido (Frank *et al.,* 2002; Liu *et al.,* 2003; Liu *et al.,* 1994; Malaval *et al.,* 1999; Shur *et al.,* 2001). No entanto, estes estudos foram procedidos a partir da diferenciação de osteoblastos (Shur et al., 2001) ou de osteoprogenitores não caracterizados (Liu et al., 2003; Liu et al., 1994; Malaval et al., 1999). O estudo com CTM de G. gallus está entre os pioneiros no acompanhamento, via PCR em tempo real, da expressão de um conjunto abrangente de marcadores oestogênicos antes e durante o processo diferenciação, juntamente com estudo de Frank et al. (2002). Além disso, pela primeira vez a expressão de BMP-4 é avaliada em uma CTM. A expansão da análise quantitativa para outros genes sabidamente envolvidos no processo de osteogênese, tais como Runx2, Osterix, osteoprotegerina e BSP, nas células isoladas de frango enriqueceria o conhecimento molecular da diferenciação osteogênica destas células.

Quanto a diferenciação adipogênica, apesar da observação de depósitos lipídicos intracelulares, existe a possibilidade de as células isoladas de medula óssea e músculo esquelético não terem atingido o estágio de adipócito. Esta hipótese é levantada baseando-se na expressão ausente ou baixa de marcadores adipogênicos como PPAR- $\gamma$ , FABP-4 e adiponectina, juntamente com a expressão de DLK1, marcador de pré-adipócitos, em todos os momentos analisados. A avaliação de outros genes expressos durante o processo de geração de adipócitos, como C/EBP- $\beta$ , C/EBP- $\delta$  e lipoproteína lipase, marcadores iniciais da transição pré-adipócito/adipócito, e

adipsina, angiotensiongênio II, leptina e ACBP, marcadores tardios (Niemela *et al.*, 2007), poderia auxiliar na confirmação da hipótese de diferenciação parcial.

Para a completa caracterização das CTM isoladas de frango, estudos adicionais visando verificar o potencial das células obtidas neste trabalho de diferenciarem-se em condroblastos, myoblastos, células beta-pancreáticas e neurônios também seriam interessantes para a sua completa caracterização. As características observadas nas CTM de frango estão de acordo com as observadas em uma série de outros organismos modelo. O levantamento bibliográfico das características das CTM de diferentes espécies revelou que, independentemente do organismo e do local de isolamento, a capacidade de aderir ao plástico, a morfologia similar a de fibroblastos, o padrão de marcadores de superfície e a capacidade de diferenciar-se em adipócitos, condrócitos e osteoblastos parecem ser características universais deste tipo celular (Calloni *et al.*, 2013; manuscrito em preparação).

### 5.3 EPDCs (Epicardium-derived cells)

O epicárdio forma-se através da migração de células pró-epicárdicas para a superfície do tubo cardíaco em formação, as quais aderem ao miocárdio e migram lateralmente até o completo envolvimento do órgão (Lie-Venema *et al.*, 2007). Após o total encobrimento do coração, um grupo de células do epicárdio sofre transição epitelial-mesenquimal, gerando as EPDCs (do inglês *epicardium-derived cells*) (Lie-Venema *et al.*, 2007). As EPDCs migram através do miocárdio, contribuindo para o desenvolvimento dos vasos coronarianos, das válvulas atrioventriculares, da arquitetura do miocárdio e do sistema de condução periférico (Lie-Venema *et al.*, 2007). Dado o seu potencial de diferenciação, EPDCs já foram propostas como células-tronco cardíacas (Wessels & Perez-Pomares, 2004).

Um estudo que caracterizou EPDCs humanas revelou que as mesmas apresentam morfologia similar à de fibroblastos, expressam as proteínas de superfície CD44, CD46, CD90, CD105 e HLA-ABC e são possíveis indução a diferenciação em osteoblastos e células de musculatura lisa, porém não são capazes de gerar adipócitos (van Tuyn *et al.*, 2007). Além disso, essas células expressam uma série de genes

característicos de células de músculo liso e cardíaco, dentre elas GATA-4 (van Tuyn *et al.*, 2007).

As EPDCs apresentam potencial de emprego em terapia celular. Quando administradas em corações de camundongos infartados, observa-se uma melhora da função cardíaca, juntamente com um aumento da vascularização do local do dano e aumento da sobrevivência dos indivíduos infartados (Winter *et al.*, 2007). Além disso, os efeitos benéficos das EPDCS perduram por um longo tempo (Winter *et al.*, 2007). A aplicação de EPDCs associadas a precursores de cardiomiócitos em corações infartados também revelou uma melhora da função cardíaca, resultado da interação sinérgica dos dois tipos celulares, possivelmente por ação parácrina (Winter *et al.*, 2009).

A similaridade de características com as células estudadas por van Tuyn *et al.* (2007) levantou a possibilidade de que as células isoladas de tecido cardíaco neste trabalho seriam EPDCs. Além disso, os dados de expressão obtidos na análise de transcriptoma corroboram essa hipótese. EPDCs parecem induzir angiogênse em miocárdios enfartados (Winter *et al.*, 2007) e as células obtidas de coração de *G. gallus* expressam uma série de fatores envolvidos com o processo de angiogênese (EDN1, TBX20, PRKCB1, GATA-4, GATA-6, AQP1 e LAMA5). As EPDCs também são capazes de diferenciarem-se em células de músculo liso da parede de vasos sanguíneos (Gittenberger-de Groot *et al.*, 2010). Em concordância com esta característica, as células isoladas de coração neste trabalho também expressam genes associados a diferenciação de células de músculo liso (EDN1, IGFBP5, GATA-4, GATA-6, EPAS1 and FHL1).

Considerando o potencial das EPDCs e a necessidade de conhecer melhor a sua biologia, as células isoladas de coração de *G. gallus* apresentam-se como um modelo atraente para o estudo de EPDCs. No entanto, apesar de haverem fortes indícios de se tratarem EPDCs, estudos adicionais são necessários para a confirmação da identidade destas células.

## **6. CONCLUSÕES GERAIS**

Considerando os resultados obtidos durante o desenvolvimento deste trabalho, conclui-se que:

 - é possível isolar células-tronco mesenquimais da medula óssea e do músculo esquelético de fetos de frango com 18-19 dias de incubação;

 - apesar do grande volume de pesquisas visando a identificação de marcadores de células-tronco, ainda são necessários estudos para melhor caracterizar molecularmente as CTE, CTM e CTH;

 - com base em um levantamento da literatura, propõe-se a atualização da lista de marcadores positivos característicos de CTM para CD13, CD29, CD44, CD49e, CD54, CD71, CD73, CD90, CD105, CD106, CD166 e HLA-ABC, e de marcadores negativos para CD14, CD31, CD34, CD45, CD62E, CD62 L, CD62P e HLA-DR;

 - independentemente do organismo ou do compartimento de isolamento, as CTM apresentam um conjunto de características aparentemente universal para estas células: aderência ao plástico, morfologia similar à de fibroblasto, capacidade de diferenciação em, pelo menos, adopócitos, condrócitos e osteoblastos e a expressão de, pelo menos, CD73, CD90 e CD105;

 - as células isoladas de músculo cardíaco apresentam morfologia e marcadores de superfície característicos de células-tronco mesenquimais, porém quanto ao potencial de diferenciação testado, são incapazes de gerarem adipócitos. Análises moleculares e do potencial de diferenciação para outras linhagens além das testadas são necessários para elucidar a identidade destas células.

- as CTMs isoladas de medula óssea apresentam super-expressão de genes associados a morfogênse óssea, ao transporte de ácidos graxos e de ligação a ácidos nucleicos.

Estudos adicionais se fazem necessários para verificar o papel dos mesmos na biologia desta células;

 - as células isoladas de músculo cardíco apresentam super-expressão de genes relacionados a morfogênse cardiaca, a angiogênese, a diferenciação de células de musculatura lisa e a coagulação sanguínea, o que corrobora com a hipótese de que não se tratam de CTMs, mas sim de células da linhagem cardíaca, possivelmente EPDCs.

# 7. PERSPECTIVAS

A conclusão deste trabalho deixa como perspectivas:

- o isolamento e caracterização de de células-tronco mesenquimais de outros compartimentos corporais de fetos de *G. gallus*;

- a verificação do potencial de diferenciação para condroblastos, neurônios, mioblastos e células beta-pancreáticas das CTM obtidas de medula óssea e músculo esquelético;

- a confirmação da identidade das células isoladas de músculo cardíaco como EPDCs;

 - a investigação do papel dos genes observados como super-expressos em CTM de medula óssea nesse tipo celular, uma vez que a maior parte deles tem sua função analizada em CTM;

- os estudos de proteômica de superfície de células isoladas de outros compartimentos corporais que não a medula óssea de *G. gallus*;

- a identificação de miRNAs expressos em CTM antes da indução da diferenciação e estudo do seu papel para a manutenção do estado tronco;

- o estudo do papel de miRNAs no processo de senescência de CTM.

## 8. REFERÊNCIAS BIBLIOGRÁFICAS

- Achilleos A, Trainor PA (2012) Neural crest stem cells: discovery, properties and potential for therapy. Cell Research 22:288-304.
- Afanasyev BV, Elstner EE and Zander AR (2009) A. J. Friedenstein, founder of the mesenchymal stem cell concept. Cellular Therapy and Transplantation 1:35-39.
- Alison MR, Poulsom R, Forbes S and Wright NA (2002) An introduction to stem cells. J Pathol 197:419-423.
- Bae S, Ahn JH, Park CW, Son HK, Kim KS, Lim NK, Jeon CJ and Kim H (2009) Gene and microRNA expression signatures of human mesenchymal stromal cells in comparison to fibroblasts. Cell Tissue Res 335:565-573.
- Bianco P, Robey PG and Simmons PJ (2008) Mesenchymal stem cells: revisiting history, concepts, and assays. Cell Stem Cell 2:313-319.
- Bongso A and Richards M (2004) History and perspective of stem cell research. Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol 18:827-842.
- Burt DW (2007) Emergence of the chicken as a model organism: implications for agriculture and biology. Poult Sci 86:1460-1471.
- Calloni R, Cordero EA, Henriques JA and Bonatto D (2013) Reviewing and Updating the Major Molecular Markers for Stem Cells. Stem Cells Dev.
- Campagnoli C, Roberts IA, Kumar S, Bennett PR, Bellantuono I and Fisk NM (2001) Identification of mesenchymal stem/progenitor cells in human first-trimester fetal blood, liver, and bone marrow. Blood 98:2396-2402.
- Cao L, Liu G, Gan Y, Fan Q, Yang F, Zhang X, Tang T and Dai K (2012) The use of autologous enriched bone marrow MSC to enhance osteoporotic bone defect repair in long-term estrogen deficient goats. Biomaterials 33:5076-5084.
- Cogburn LA, Porter TE, Duclos MJ, Simon J, Burgess SC, Zhu JJ, Cheng HH, Dodgson JB and Burnside J (2007) Functional genomics of the chicken--a model organism. Poult Sci 86:2059-2094.
- Connick P, Kolappan M, Crawley C, Webber DJ, Patani R, Michell AW, Du MQ, Luan SL, Altmann DR, Thompson AJ *et al.* (2012) Autologous mesenchymal stem cells for

the treatment of secondary progressive multiple sclerosis: an open-label phase 2a proof-of-concept study. Lancet Neurol 11:150-156.

- Cormier F and Dieterlen-Lievre F (1988) The wall of the chick embryo aorta harbours M-CFC, G-CFC, GM-CFC and BFU-E. Development 102:279-285.
- Crisan M, Yap S, Casteilla L, Chen CW, Corselli M, Park TS, Andriolo G, Sun B, Zheng B, Zhang L *et al.* (2008) A perivascular origin for mesenchymal stem cells in multiple human organs. Cell Stem Cell 3:301-313.
- da Silva Meirelles L, Caplan AI and Nardi NB (2008) In search of the in vivo identity of mesenchymal stem cells. Stem Cells 26:2287-2299.
- da Silva Meirelles L, Chagastelles PC and Nardi NB (2006) Mesenchymal stem cells reside in virtually all post-natal organs and tissues. J Cell Sci 119:2204-2213.
- Del Bue M, Ricco S, Ramoni R, Conti V, Gnudi G and Grolli S (2008) Equine adiposetissue derived mesenchymal stem cells and platelet concentrates: their association in vitro and in vivo. Vet Res Commun 32 Suppl 1:S51-55.
- Delorme B, Ringe J, Gallay N, Le Vern Y, Kerboeuf D, Jorgensen C, Rosset P, Sensebe L, Layrolle P, Haupl T et al. (2008) Specific plasma membrane protein phenotype of culture-amplified and native human bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells. Blood 111:2631-2635.
- Dezawa M, Kanno H, Hoshino M, Cho H, Matsumoto N, Itokazu Y, Tajima N, Yamada H, Sawada H, Ishikawa H et al. (2004) Specific induction of neuronal cells from bone marrow stromal cells and application for autologous transplantation. J Clin Invest 113:1701-1710.
- Dominici M, Le Blanc K, Mueller I, Slaper-Cortenbach I, Marini F, Krause D, Deans R, Keating A, Prockop D and Horwitz E (2006) Minimal criteria for defining multipotent mesenchymal stromal cells. The International Society for Cellular Therapy position statement. Cytotherapy 8:315-317.

Ellegren H (2005) The avian genome uncovered. Trends Ecol Evol 20:180-186.

Frank O, Heim M, Jakob M, Barbero A, Schafer D, Bendik I, Dick W, Heberer M and Martin I (2002) Real-time quantitative RT-PCR analysis of human bone marrow stromal cells during osteogenic differentiation in vitro . J Cell Biochem 85:737-746.

- Frolich K, Scherzed A, Mlynski R, Technau A, Hagen R, Kleinsasser N and Radeloff A (2011) Multipotent stromal cells for autologous cell therapy approaches in the guinea pig model. ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 73:9-16.
- Gao J, Yang T, Han J, Yan K, Qiu X, Zhou Y, Fan Q and Ma B (2011) MicroRNA expression during osteogenic differentiation of human multipotent mesenchymal stromal cells from bone marrow. J Cell Biochem 112:1844-1856.
- Gavrilov S, Marolt D, Douglas NC, Prosser RW, Khalid I, Sauer MV, Landry DW, Vunjak-Novakovic G and Papaioannou VE (2011) Derivation of two new human embryonic stem cell lines from nonviable human embryos. Stem Cells Int 2011:765378.
- Gittenberger-de Groot AC, Winter EM and Poelmann RE (2010) Epicardium-derived cells (EPDCs) in development, cardiac disease and repair of ischemia. J Cell Mol Med 14:1056-1060.
- Gong X, Hou L, Bai C, Jin D, He X, Guan W and Ma Y (2011) Isolation and biological characteristics of chicken adipose-derived progenitor cells. DNA Cell Biol 30:453-460.
- Greco SJ and Rameshwar P (2007) MicroRNAs regulate synthesis of the neurotransmitter substance P in human mesenchymal stem cell-derived neuronal cells. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 104:15484-15489.
- Hamburger V and Hamilton HL (1951) A series of normal stages in the development of the chick embryo. . Dev Dyn 195:231-272.
- Hepsibha P, Meenambigai TV, Mangalagowri A, Palanisamy A, Stalin A, Nithya S and Kumanan K (2011) Multipotent ifferentiation potential of buffalo adipose tissue derived mesenchymal stem cells. Asian Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances 6:772-788.
- In 't Anker PS, Scherjon SA, Kleijburg-van der Keur C, de Groot-Swings GM, Claas FH, Fibbe WE and Kanhai HH (2004) Isolation of mesenchymal stem cells of fetal or maternal origin from human placenta. Stem Cells 22:1338-1345.
- Jager M, Bachmann R, Scharfstadt A and Krauspe R (2006) Ovine cord blood accommodates multipotent mesenchymal progenitor cells. In Vivo 20:205-214.
- Jansen J, Hanks S, Thompson JM, Dugan MJ and Akard LP (2005) Transplantation of hematopoietic stem cells from the peripheral blood. J Cell Mol Med 9:37-50.

- Jeong JA, Ko KM, Park HS, Lee J, Jang C, Jeon CJ, Koh GY and Kim H (2007) Membrane proteomic analysis of human mesenchymal stromal cells during adipogenesis. Proteomics 7:4181-4191.
- Jones BJ, McTaggarta SJ (2008) Immunosuppression by mesenchymal stromal cells: from culture to clinic. Experimental Hematology 36:733–741.
- Kao L, Yu S, Singh S, Wang K, Kao A and Li1 SS (2009) Comparative profiling of mRNA and microRNA expression in human mesenchymal stem cells derived from adult adipose and lipoma tissues. The Open Stem Cell Journal 1:1-9.
- Kern S, Eichler H, Stoeve J, Kluter H and Bieback K (2006) Comparative analysis of mesenchymal stem cells from bone marrow, umbilical cord blood, or adipose tissue. Stem Cells 24:1294-1301.
- Khatri M, O'Brien TD, Goyal SM and Sharma JM (2010) Isolation and characterization of chicken lung mesenchymal stromal cells and their susceptibility to avian influenza virus. Dev Comp Immunol 34:474-479.
- Khatri M, O'Brien TD and Sharma JM (2009) Isolation and differentiation of chicken mesenchymal stem cells from bone marrow. Stem Cells Dev 18:1485-1492.
- Lavial F, Acloque H, Bertocchini F, Macleod DJ, Boast S, Bachelard E, Montillet G, Thenot S, Sang HM, Stern CD et al. (2007) The Oct4 homologue PouV and Nanog regulate pluripotency in chicken embryonic stem cells. Development 134:3549-3563.
- Lavial F and Pain B (2010) Chicken embryonic stem cells as a non-mammalian embryonic stem cell model. Dev Growth Differ 52:101-114.
- Lee KD, Kuo TK, Whang-Peng J, Chung YF, Lin CT, Chou SH, Chen JR, Chen YP and Lee OK (2004) In vitro hepatic differentiation of human mesenchymal stem cells. Hepatology 40:1275-1284.
- Li L, Bai X, Gong X, Liu H, Chen L, Guan W and Ma Y (2009) Differentiation potential of bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells in duck. J Genet Genomics 36:133-140.
- Lie-Venema H, van den Akker NM, Bax NA, Winter EM, Maas S, Kekarainen T, Hoeben RC, deRuiter MC, Poelmann RE and Gittenberger-de Groot AC (2007) Origin, fate, and function of epicardium-derived cells (EPDCs) in normal and abnormal cardiac development. ScientificWorldJournal 7:1777-1798.

- Liu F, Malaval L and Aubin JE (2003) Global amplification polymerase chain reaction reveals novel transitional stages during osteoprogenitor differentiation. J Cell Sci 116:1787-1796.
- Liu F, Malaval L, Gupta AK and Aubin JE (1994) Simultaneous detection of multiple bone-related mRNAs and protein expression during osteoblast differentiation: polymerase chain reaction and immunocytochemical studies at the single cell level. Dev Biol 166:220-234.
- Mafi P, Hindocha S, Mafi R, Griffin M and Khan WS (2011) Adult mesenchymal stem cells and cell surface characterization a systematic review of the literature. Open Orthop J 5:253-260.
- Malaval L, Liu F, Roche P and Aubin JE (1999) Kinetics of osteoprogenitor proliferation and osteoblast differentiation in vitro . J Cell Biochem 74:616-627.
- Martin DR, Cox NR, Hathcock TL, Niemeyer GP and Baker HJ (2002) Isolation and characterization of multipotential mesenchymal stem cells from feline bone marrow. Exp Hematol 30:879-886.
- Na K, Kim SW, Sun BK, Woo DG, Yang HN, Chung HM and Park KH (2007) Osteogenic differentiation of rabbit mesenchymal stem cells in thermo-reversible hydrogel constructs containing hydroxyapatite and bone morphogenic protein-2 (BMP-2). Biomaterials 28:2631-2637.
- Niehage C, Steenblock C, Pursche T, Bornhauser M, Corbeil D and Hoflack B (2011) The cell surface proteome of human mesenchymal stromal cells. PLoS One 6:e20399.
- Niemela SM, Miettinen S, Konttinen Y, Waris T, Kellomaki M, Ashammakhi NA and Ylikomi T (2007) Fat tissue: views on reconstruction and exploitation. J Craniofac Surg 18:325-335.
- Noth U, Osyczka AM, Tuli R, Hickok NJ, Danielson KG and Tuan RS (2002) Multilineage mesenchymal differentiation potential of human trabecular bone-derived cells. J Orthop Res 20:1060-1069.
- O'Donoghue K and Fisk NM (2004) Fetal stem cells. Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol 18:853-875.

- Pain B, Clark ME, Shen M, Nakazawa H, Sakurai M, Samarut J and Etches RJ (1996) Long-term in vitro culture and characterisation of avian embryonic stem cells with multiple morphogenetic potentialities. Development 122:2339-2348.
- Park KS, Pang B, Park SJ, Lee YG, Bae JY, Park S, Kim I and Kim SJ (2011) Identification and functional characterization of ion channels in CD34(+) hematopoietic stem cells from human peripheral blood. Mol Cells 32:181-188.
- Pasquinelli G, Pacilli A, Alviano F, Foroni L, Ricci F, Valente S, Orrico C, Lanzoni G, Buzzi
   M, Luigi Tazzari P et al. (2010) Multidistrict human mesenchymal vascular cells:
   pluripotency and stemness characteristics. Cytotherapy 12:275-287.
- Pelekanos RA, Li J, Gongora M, Chandrakanthan V, Scown J, Suhaimi N, Brooke G, Christensen ME, Doan T, Rice AM et al. (2012) Comprehensive transcriptome and immunophenotype analysis of renal and cardiac MSC-like populations supports strong congruence with bone marrow MSC despite maintenance of distinct identities. Stem Cell Res 8:58-73.
- Pierantozzi E, Gava B, Manini I, Roviello F, Marotta G, Chiavarelli M and Sorrentino V (2011) Pluripotency regulators in human mesenchymal stem cells: expression of NANOG but not of OCT-4 and SOX-2. Stem Cells Dev 20:915-923.
- Pittenger MF, Mackay AM, Beck SC, Jaiswal RK, Douglas R, Mosca JD, Moorman MA, Simonetti DW, Craig S and Marshak DR (1999) Multilineage potential of adult human mesenchymal stem cells. Science 284:143-147.
- Ponsuksili S, Wimmers K and Horst P (1998) Evaluation of genetic variation within and between different chicken lines by DNA fingerprinting. J Hered 89:17-23.
- Pournasr B, Mohamadnejad M, Bagheri M, Aghdami N, Shahsavani M, Malekzadeh R and Baharvand H (2011) In vitro differentiation of human bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells into hepatocyte-like cells. Arch Iran Med 14:244-249.
- Rastegar F, Shenaq D, Huang J, Zhang W, Zhang BQ, He BC, Chen L, Zuo GW, Luo Q, Shi Q et al. (2010) Mesenchymal stem cells: Molecular characteristics and clinical applications. World J Stem Cells 2:67-80.
- Riekstina U, Cakstina I, Parfejevs V, Hoogduijn M, Jankovskis G, Muiznieks I, Muceniece R and Ancans J (2009) Embryonic stem cell marker expression pattern in human mesenchymal stem cells derived from bone marrow, adipose tissue, heart and dermis. Stem Cell Rev 5:378-386.

- Ringe J, Kaps C, Schmitt B, Buscher K, Bartel J, Smolian H, Schultz O, Burmester GR, Haupl T and Sittinger M (2002) Porcine mesenchymal stem cells. Induction of distinct mesenchymal cell lineages. Cell Tissue Res 307:321-327.
- Santos TM, Percegona LS, Gonzalez P, Calil A, Corradi Perini C, Faucz FR, Camara NO and Aita CA (2010) Expression of pancreatic endocrine markers by mesenchymal stem cells from human umbilical cord vein. Transplant Proc 42:563-565.
- Schreder A, Pierard GE, Paquet P, Reginster MA, Pierard-Franchimont C and Quatresooz P (2010) Facing towards epidermal stem cells (Review). Int J Mol Med 26:171-174.
- Shamblott MJ, Axelman J, Wang S, Bugg EM, Littlefield JW, Donovan PJ, Blumenthal PD, Huggins GR and Gearhart JD (1998) Derivation of pluripotent stem cells from cultured human primordial germ cells. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 95:13726-13731.
- Shur I, Lokiec F, Bleiberg I and Benayahu D (2001) Differential gene expression of cultured human osteoblasts. J Cell Biochem 83:547-553.
- Stern CD (2004) The chick embryo--past, present and future as a model system in developmental biology. Mech Dev 121:1011-1013.
- Stern CD (2005) The chick; a great model system becomes even greater. Dev Cell 8:9-17.
- Sun B, Ma W, Su F, Wang Y, Liu J, Wang D and Liu H (2011a) The osteogenic differentiation of dog bone marrow mesenchymal stem cells in a thermosensitive injectable chitosan/collagen/beta-glycerophosphate hydrogel: in vitro and in vivo. J Mater Sci Mater Med 22:2111-2118.
- Sun CK, Yen CH, Lin YC, Tsai TH, Chang LT, Kao YH, Chua S, Fu M, Ko SF, Leu S et al. (2011b) Autologous transplantation of adipose-derived mesenchymal stem cells markedly reduced acute ischemia-reperfusion lung injury in a rodent model. J Transl Med 9:118.
- Thomson JA, Itskovitz-Eldor J, Shapiro SS, Waknitz MA, Swiergiel JJ, Marshall VS and Jones JM (1998) Embryonic stem cell lines derived from human blastocysts. Science 282:1145-1147.

- Uccelli A, Moretta L and Pistoia V (2008) Mesenchymal stem cells in health and disease. Nat Rev Immunol 8:726-736.
- van Tuyn J, Atsma DE, Winter EM, van der Velde-van Dijke I, Pijnappels DA, Bax NA, Knaan-Shanzer S, Gittenberger-de Groot AC, Poelmann RE, van der Laarse A et al. (2007) Epicardial cells of human adults can undergo an epithelial-tomesenchymal transition and obtain characteristics of smooth muscle cells in vitro . Stem Cells 25:271-278.
- Verfaillie CM, Pera MF and Lansdorp PM (2002) Stem cells: hype and reality. Hematology Am Soc Hematol Educ Program:369-391.
- Wagner W, Horn P, Castoldi M, Diehlmann A, Bork S, Saffrich R, Benes V, Blake J, Pfister S, Eckstein V et al. (2008) Replicative senescence of mesenchymal stem cells: a continuous and organized process. PLoS One 3:e2213.
- Watt FM and Hogan BLM (2000) Out of Eden: Stem Cells and Their Niches. Science 287:1427-1430.
- Wessels A and Perez-Pomares JM (2004) The epicardium and epicardially derived cells (EPDCs) as cardiac stem cells. Anat Rec A Discov Mol Cell Evol Biol 276:43-57.
- Winter EM, Grauss RW, Hogers B, van Tuyn J, van der Geest R, Lie-Venema H, Steijn RV, Maas S, DeRuiter MC, deVries AA et al. (2007) Preservation of left ventricular function and attenuation of remodeling after transplantation of human epicardium-derived cells into the infarcted mouse heart. Circulation 116:917-927.
- Winter EM, van Oorschot AA, Hogers B, van der Graaf LM, Doevendans PA, Poelmann RE, Atsma DE, Gittenberger-de Groot AC and Goumans MJ (2009) A new direction for cardiac regeneration therapy: application of synergistically acting epicardium-derived cells and cardiomyocyte progenitor cells. Circ Heart Fail 2:643-653.
- Wognum AW, Eaves AC and Thomas TE (2003) Identification and isolation of hematopoietic stem cells. Arch Med Res 34:461-475.
- Wu Y, Ge C, Zeng W and Zhang C (2010) Induced multilineage differentiation of chicken embryonic germ cells via embryoid body formation. Stem Cells Dev 19:195-202.

- Yoshimura H, Muneta T, Nimura A, Yokoyama A, Koga H and Sekiya I (2007) Comparison of rat mesenchymal stem cells derived from bone marrow, synovium, periosteum, adipose tissue, and muscle. Cell Tissue Res 327:449-462.
- Young HE, Mancini ML, Wright RP, Smith JC, Black AC, Jr., Reagan CR and Lucas PA (1995) Mesenchymal stem cells reside within the connective tissues of many organs. Dev Dyn 202:137-144.
- Yu F, Ding LJ, Sun GB, Sun PX, He XH, Ni LG and Li BC (2010) Transgenic sperm produced by electrotransfection and allogeneic transplantation of chicken fetal spermatogonial stem cells. Mol Reprod Dev 77:340-347.
- Zuk PA, Zhu M, Ashjian P, De Ugarte DA, Huang JI, Mizuno H, Alfonso ZC, Fraser JK, Benhaim P and Hedrick MH (2002) Human adipose tissue is a source of multipotent stem cells. Mol Biol Cell 13:4279-4295.
- Zvaifler NJ, Marinova-Mutafchieva L, Adams G, Edwards CJ, Moss J, Burger JA and Maini RN (2000) Mesenchymal precursor cells in the blood of normal individuals. Arthritis Res 2:477-488.